

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



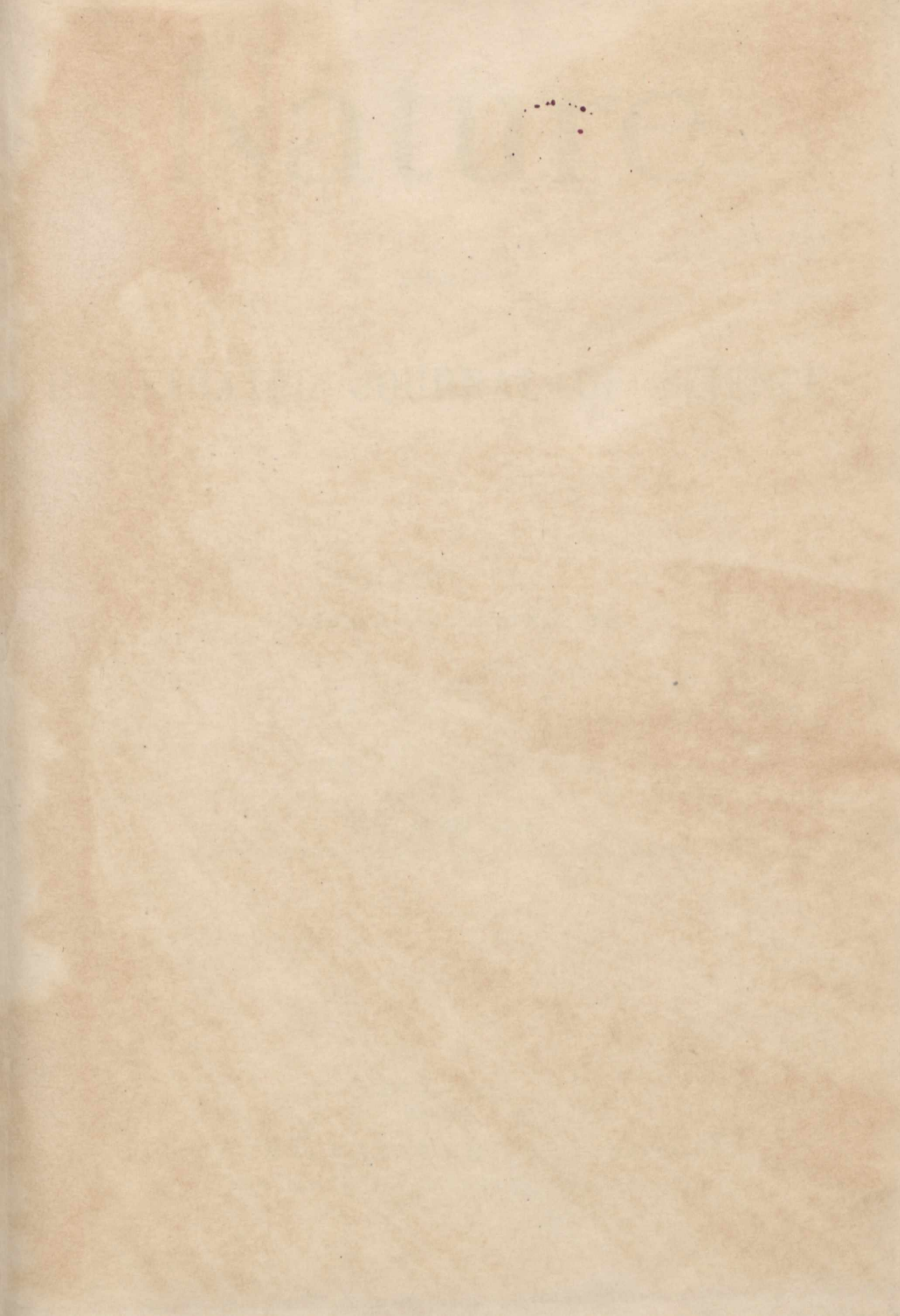
100100234203

A610 II

III



908.24/15
1908



Nature,
June 8, 1899.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LIX

NOVEMBER 1898 to APRIL 1899



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature



RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



INDEX

- ABBE (Prof. Cleveland), Rev. J. Stewart Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lightning, 347; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, 452
- Abegg (Prof. R.), Colours of Lakes and Seas, 80
- Abscess, Tuberculous, Treatment by Iodoform Injection of, M. Lannelongue, 311
- Accumulators, Small, 245
- Acetylene Gas Generators, Conditions of Safety in, 422
- Acoustics: Velocity of Sound, M. Frot, 24; Tones of Vibrating Strings, A. Guillemin, 24; Errors in localising Sounds, E. Weber, 155; Tuning-Plates as Substitutes for Tuning-Forks at High Pitches, F. Melde, 214; Sound-Amplification in Phonographs, M. Dussaud, 456
- Action of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol on its Sodium Derivative, M. Guerbet, 431
- Adams (W. Marsham), Pyramid and Planisphere, 507
- Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102
- Aéronautics: Reported Discovery of Remains of Andrée Expedition, 375; Unconfirmed, 394; the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447; Three Unmanned Balloon Ascents, L. T. de Bort, 564; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. FitzGerald, 609
- Africa: Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15; Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, Captain J. W. W. Carroll, 40; the Zoological Exploration of the Great African Lakes, 152; Superstitions of German East Africa, 183; Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193; the Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193; Economic Botany in Nyasaland, 211; the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, 251; Geology of Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 334; Rinderpest in Cape Colony, 346; Four hundred and twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 359; the Witwatersrand Gold-fields; Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Secret Tribal Societies, H. P. F. Marriott, 492; the Plague in Uganda, Bishop Hanlon, 502; Two Hares from British East Africa, W. E. de Winton, 527; Climate of the Congo, A. Lancaster, 564; Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579
- Agamennone (Dr. G.), the Labuan Earthquakes of September 1897, 206; Hayti Earthquake of December 29, 1897, 256, 471
- Agriculture: Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4; Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75; the Story of the Farm, James Long, 76; Impracticability of destroying Prickly Pear with Cochineal Insect, Dr. Bourne, 82; Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, E. Dénoussy, 95; Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, Jules Laurent, 95; Utilisation of Phosphoric Acid dissolved by Plants in Soil-water, M. Schloesing, jun., 119; Constitution of Peat, B. Renault, 119; the American Agricultural Year-Book, 129; Nitragin and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 214; an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; Incubators and Chicken-rearing Appliances, 316; Soils for Artificial Cultures, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324; Possible Utilisation of Fog, H. Earlscliffe, 377; the Hessian Fly in the United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, A. Fichtenholtz, 408; the Principles of Agriculture, 509; Fertilisers, E. B. Voorhees, 582; Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, T. H. Mears, 621
- Air Temperature, Sunspots and, 77
- Air Thermometer, Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an, W. McF. Orr, 126
- Air, Liquid, Density of, Prof. A. Ladenburg and Dr. C. Krügel, 329; Experiments with, W. C. Peckham, Prof. Dewar and C. E. Tripler, 543
- Air Resistances determined by New Rotation Apparatus, O. Mannesmann, 428
- Airolo Landslip, the, 254; Fresh Rock-Falls, 394
- Aitken (E. H.), the Five Windows of the Soul, 293
- Aitken (John, F.R.S.), the Colour of Sea-Water, 509
- Aitken (Prof. R. G.), Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), 519
- Alabama, Iron-making in, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565
- Alcock (Major A.), Deep-Sea Madreporaria, 422
- Alexander (Prof. Thomas), Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 270
- Algebra: *Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure*, Prof. Henri Weber, 4; the New Explicit Algebra in Theory and Practice, James J. O'Dea, 25; a Middle Algebra, William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, 149; Text-Book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, I. J. Schwatt, 198; Set of Operations in relation to Groups of Finite Order, A. N. Whitehead, 358; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508
- Algol Variable, New, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136
- Allchin (J. H.), the Protection of Swallows and Martins, 183; the Decrease of Swallows and Martins, 271
- Allen (Grant), Flashlights on Nature, 268
- Allman (Dr. George James, F.R.S.), Death of, 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, Prof. George James Allman, F.R.S., 269; Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 269
- Allman (Prof. George James, F.R.S.), the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, 269
- Alloys: Sir William Roberts-Austen, 566; Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546
- Alluvium, a Stream of, Sir Martin Conway, 390
- Almanac, a New, A. Hall, 613
- Alps: Ball's Alpine Guide, the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, 412
- Alps, Life of Man on the High, Angelo Mosso, 289
- Altai Mountains, Zoology and Botany of, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S. 310
- Aluminium Manufacture at Foyers, 205
- America: Physics at American Association, N. E. Dorsey, 44; Section B (Physics), a Redetermination of the Ampere, Prof. G. W. Patterson and Mr. Karl E. Guthe, 44; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; a New Gas, Mr. Charles F. Brush, 45; on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575; American Agricultural Year-Book, 129; American Journal of Mathematics, 140, 357; American Journal of Science, 189, 214, 332, 453, 549, 621; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; American and English Winters, Alex. B. Mac-

- Dowall, 416; River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. I. C. Russell, 506; Central American Archaeology, George Byron Gordon, 522
- Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367
- Ampere, a Redetermination of the, Prof. G. W. Patterson, Karl E. Guthe, 44
- Ampere Balance, an, Prof. W. E. Ayerton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115
- Amsterdam Royal Academy, 119, 216, 311, 504, 623
- Analysis, Infinitesimal, William Benjamin Smith, 147
- Analytic Functions, Introduction to the Theory of, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386
- Analytical Chemistry, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1
- Anatomy: Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27; Classification of the Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27; the Anatomy of Birds, 49; a Text-Book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51; Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, Dr. H. Gadow, 169; Recent Work in Comparative Myology, 229; Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244; Death of Sir John Struthers, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468
- Anderson (John, F.R.S.), Zoology of Egypt. Vol. i. Reptilia and Batrachia, 195; the Fishes of the Nile, 399
- Anderson (Dr. T. D.), a New Variable in Cassiopeia, 233; a New Variable Star in Andromeda, 303
- Anderson (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 154
- Andrée Expedition, Reported Discovery of Remains of, 375; Unconfirmed, 394
- Andrews (Wm.), the Leonids in 1868, 55
- Andrews' Measurements of Carbonic Acid, Queries on the Reduction of, Prof. K. Tourata, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Andromeda, the Nebula of, 135; New Variable Star in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303
- Andromedes, the, 83
- Anemometers at different Elevations, Experiments on Exposure of, 118
- Angot (Alfred), *Traité élémentaire de Météorologie*, 505
- Angström (K.), Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, 621
- Animals feeding on Poisonous Plants as Food, Chas. A. Silberrad, 177
- Animals of To-day, C. J. Cornish, 198
- Animals, Wild, in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173
- Animated Photographs: La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533
- Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337
- Annals of Mont Blanc, the, Charles Edward Mathews, 289
- Ansorge (Dr. W. J.), Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, 579
- Ant Life, Marvels of, W. F. Kirby, 52
- Ants, the Hibernation of, Theodora Smith, 348
- Antarctica: the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; the Proposed South Polar Expedition, Dr. E. von Drygalski, 442; Antarctic Meeting at Berlin, 442
- Antelope Horns, Larvæ in, Richard Crawshay, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341
- Anthony (Prof. W. A.), Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, 339
- Anthropology: the People of the Philippines, Dr. Brunton, 155; the Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 174; the more Stable Physical Differences between White and Negro Children, Dr. A. Hrdlicka, 183; Colour of Newly-born Negroes, 206; Superstitions of German East Africa, 183; Ancient Beliefs of the Yakutes, S. V. Yastremski, 190; Native Arithmetic of Murray Islands, Rev. A. E. Hunt, 231; Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244; Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245; the Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; Anthropological Institute, 455; the Secret Tribal Societies of Africa, H. P. F. Marriott, 492; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, H. Ling Roth, 511; Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579; Tasmanian Firesticks, H. Ling Roth, 606
- Antilles: Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294
- Anti-toxin of Snake Venom, the Relation of the Toxin and, Dr. Martin, 186
- Anti-toxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Results of, 564
- Apples, a Second Crop of, James Dallas, 55
- Appleyard (Rollo), Coast Telegraphs and Space Telegraphy, 248; Experiments on Dephlegmators, 333; a Temperature Tell-tale, 333
- Application of Photography to the Manometric Flame, the, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320
- Aquaria, Small, on keeping Medusæ and other Free-swimming Marine Animals alive in, 44; Dr. Otto V. Darbishire, 78
- Aquila, New Star in, 473
- Arachnidæ: Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo-Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342
- Arc, the Remeasurement of the Peruvian, 258; the Measurement of the Siberian, 258
- Archæology: Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, Captain J. W. M. Carroll, 40; Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan, E. H. Thompson, 106; Excavation of "Ring Barrow" at Blackheath, Yorkshire, Dr. J. L. Russell, 215; the Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316; Central American Archæology, George Byron Gordon, 522; the Temple of Mut in Asher, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
- Archives of Röntgen Rays, 575
- Arcimis (Prof. Augusto), Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, 439
- Arctica: Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76; Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222; Reported Discovery of Remains of Andrée Expedition, 375; Unconfirmed, 394; Admiral Makaroff's Ice-breaker, 431
- Argon: its Preparation and Properties, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 308
- Argyll (the Duke of), Organic Evolution Cross-examined, 217; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, Herbert Spencer, 246; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics, 317
- Arithmetic, Higher, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75
- Arloing (S.), Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, 71
- Armitage (E.), Iridescent Clouds, 127
- Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., F.R.S.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 438
- Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), Geology of Ashbourne and Buxton Branch of L. and N.W. Railway, 287
- Arons (L.), New Electromagnetic String Interrupter, 357
- Arsonval (M. D'), Life in Confined Space, 383, 398
- Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, L', E. S. Auscher, 75
- Artificial Cultures, Soils for, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324
- Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257
- Artificial Production of Sunspots, Th. Lullin, 208
- Aryan, the Evolution of the, R. von Ihering, 52
- Aschkinass (E.), Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, 598
- Asher, the Temple of Mut in, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
- Asia: Through Asia, Sven Hedin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 127; Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, 557
- Astrographic Plates, New Instrument for Measuring, 279
- Astronomy: the New Planet Witt DQ, or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494; Rotation-period and Spot-variation of Mars, Prof. H. G. van de S. Bakhuyzen, 545; Astronomical Column, 17, 43, 62, 83, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 329, 350, 378, 398, 424, 449, 473, 494, 519, 545, 566, 595, 616; a New Algol Variable, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; Comet Brooks, 17, 43; the Orbit of Castor, Prof. Doberck, 17; Comet Chase, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 379, H. J. Moller, 303; Comets *i* 1898 and 1881 IV. Dr. Perrine, 185; Comet 1898 VII. (Coddington-Pauly), C. J. Merfield, 350; Wolf's Comet, 1898 IV., 378; Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379; Comet 1899 *a* (Swift), 449, 473, 494, 566; Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519; Tuttle's Comet 1899 *b*, 449, 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616; Tempel's Comet (1873 II.), 595, 616; Return of Holmes' Comet (1892 III.), 616; Ephemerides of Comets and

Planets, 63; the November Meteors of 1898, 31, 43, 62, 78, 107, 157, 279, 303; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 37, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 497; A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497; the Leonids in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; a Globe for Meteor Observers, 62; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; the Andromedes, 83; the Perseids of 1898, 83; the Geminids, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176; Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald, 399; Meteor Observations from a Balloon, A. Hansky, 546; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43; Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; the Nebulous Region round 37 Cygni, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63; Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Geo. Baden-Powell, 79; the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209; Astronomical Society of Wales, 83; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83; Death of Edwin Dunkin, F.R.S., 104; Obituary Notice of, 131; Astronomical Occurrences in December 1898, 107; in January 1899, 208; in February, 329; in March, 424; in April, 519; in May, 616; Parallax of η Pegasi, 107; Velocity in the Line of Sight of η Pegasi, 279; Diffraction-Fringes as applied to Micrometric Observations, L. N. G. Filon, 117, the Nebula of Andromeda, 135; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157; the Solar Disc during 1897, 186; the Sun's Heat, Dr. T. J. J. See, 350; Prof. S. Newcomb, 595; Dr. A. S. Chessin, 566, 596; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439; Photography of Corona, 473; Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 279; Astronomical Congress at Budapest, Dr. F. Porro, 158; the Publication of Gauss's Works, 158; on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, Prof. Franz, 158; on the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, Dr. Marcuse, 158; on an Objective of the New Jena Glass, Dr. Max Wolf, 158; Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159; on a New Reduction of Bessel's Meridian Observations, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159; on the Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; on the Foundation of Astro-physics on a Mathematical Base, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; on the Solar Prominences, Father Fenyi, 159; the Twelfth Movement of the Earth, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176; the Companion to the Observatory for 1899, 186; the Melbourne Observatory, 186; the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201; Artificial Production of Sunspots, Th. Lullin, 208; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; the Heavens at a Glance, Mr. Mee, 208; are Moldavites of Celestial Origin, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208; the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219; Astronomical Photography with small Instruments, 233; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Variable Stars, 494, 595; Observations of α Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; a New Dome for Equatorials, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295; a New Astronomical Periodical, 258; New Instrument for Measuring Astrographic Plates, 279; Hamburg Observatory, 303; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, MM. Lœwy and Puiseux, 304; a Text-Book of General Astronomy, Charles A. Young, 315; the Aurora of September 9, 1898, Charles W. Purnell, 320; Harvard College Observatory, 329; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330; Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379; Latitude Determination, H. Kimura, 379; New Nebulae, Dr. De Lisle Stewart, 424; Nebulosities of the Pleiades, H. C. Wilson, 424; Siddhanta-Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahamahopādhyāya Sāmata Sri Chandrasékharā Simha, 436; Lowell Observatory, 449; United States Naval Observatory, Prof. A. N. Skinner, 398; Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Dr. Rudolf Steinheil, 399; New Star in Aquila, 473; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 519; C. P. Butler, 489; Spectrum

of Saturn's Rings, 595; a Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, Mary E. Byrd, 508; Planetary Perturbations, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546; U.S. Naval Observatory, 546; Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553; New Star in Sagittarius, 561; New Star Catalogue, Dunsink Observatory, 566; an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616; Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
 Astrophysics: Ueber die Beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; Velocity in the Line of Sight of η Pegasi, 279; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330; the Origins of the Lines of α Cygni, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342
 Asymmetry and Vitalism, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. Geo. Fras. FitzGerald, 76
 Atkinson (G. F.), Elementary Botany, 198
 Atlantic, North, Weather of the, Dec. 20-Jan. 20, 396
 Atlas of Bacteriology, an, Charles Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C. Houston, 338
 Atmospheric Electricity, the Origin of, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452
 Atomic Weights, Table of, Profs. Landolt, Ostwald, and Seubert, 182
 Atropa Belladonna and Birds, 102
 Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441
 Attraction, an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of, Francis A. Tarleton, 604
 Audition et ses Organes L', Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556
 Auk, Great, Papa Westray Holm, the Home of the, Prof. Newton, 132
 Aurora Spectrum, the Origin of the, Prof. C. Runge, 29; T. W. Backhouse, 127
 Aurora of September 9, 1898, the, Charles W. Purnell, 320
 Auscher (E. S.), L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, 75
 Austen (Ernest L.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 582
 Austin (Martha), Constitution of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, 549
 Australasia: the Gold-Fields of, Karl Schmeisser, 482
 Australia: Botany of Interior of West Australia, S. Le M. Moore, 141; Australian Legendary Tales, Mrs. K. Langloh Parker, H. Ling Roth, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292; a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295; Rainfall of Australia, I., A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511; the Birds of Australia, John Plummer, 615
 Autumn Colouring of Plants, Experiments on the, E. Overton, 296
 Awdry (Mrs. W.), Early Chapters in Science, 556
 Ayres (E. H.), Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 563
 Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), an Ampere Balance, 115
 Babes (V.), Early Lesions of Nervous Centres in Hydrophobia, 95
 Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and, Robert Brown, jun., 553
 Bach (A.), Formaldoxim as Reagent for detecting Minute Traces of Copper, 383
 Backhouse (T. W.), the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, 127
 Bacon (Rev. J. M.), the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, 447
 Bacteriology: a Manual of Bacteriology, Richard T. Hewlett, 100; Action of *Bacilli coli communis* and *Eberth* on Nitrates, L. Grimbert, 192; Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197; Lord Iveagh's Gift, Dr. Allan Macfayden, 201; the Bacillus of Vaccinia, A. F. S. Kent, 205; Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease, Dr. Erwin F. Smith, 256; Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Rubert Boyce, 305; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; an Atlas of Bacteriology, Charles Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C.

- Houston, 338; the Micro-Organism of Faulty Rum, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339; Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus in Milk and Butter, Messrs. Bolley and Field, 346; Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, R. Lepine and B. Lyonnet, 407; Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, A. Fichtenholtz, 408; Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, Emile Laurent, 472; Pigment-producing Oxydase secreted by *Coli bacillus*, G. Roux, 503; Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Artificial Surroundings, Dr. Martin Ficker, 516; Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, H. G. Plimmer, 550
- Baddeckite, Dr. G. C. Hoffmann, 231
- Baden-Powell (Sir Geo.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79
- Badenoch (L. N.), True Tapes of the Insects, 610
- Bagard (H.), Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, 287
- Bagnall (E. H.), Methanetrisulphonic Acid, 71
- Bagot (Richard), the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, 224
- Bailey (Charles), the Permanent Root-Sheath of *Pontederia crassipes*, 359
- Bailey (L. H.), Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, 387
- Bailey (Dr. L. W.), Geology of South-western Nova Scotia, 283
- Bain (H. F.) Iowa Geological Survey, 294
- Baker (H. F., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 319
- Baker (R. T.), Two New Eucalypti, 96
- Bakhuyzen (Prof. H. G. van de S.), Rotation-period of Spot-variation of Mars, 545
- Balance, an Ampere, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115
- Balfour (Mr.), on Technical and Secondary Education, 352
- Ball (Prof. V., F.R.S.), a Manual of the Geology of India. Part I. Corundum, 558
- Balthazard (M.), Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, 383, 398
- Ball's Alpine Guide: the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, 412
- Balloon, Meteor Observations from a, A. Hansky, 546
- Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, the, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447
- Barbier (Ph.), Synthesis of Dimethyl-Heptenol, 288
- Barclay (Isabella), the Way the World went Then, 199
- Bark-Beetles, De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danica), E. A. Lövendal, 221
- Barnes (C. L.), Science in Historical English Dictionary, 455
- Barnes' Plant Life, Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487
- Barrett (Charles G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, 604
- Barrett (Prof. W. F.), Remarkable Thermo-Electric Behaviour of Alloys of Nickel Steel, 502; Electric Conductivity and Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, I., 502
- Barrow (John, F.R.S.), Death of, 205
- Bartlett (A. D.), Wild Animals in Captivity, 173
- Barton (Dr. E. H.), Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wire to Oscillatory Discharge, 332; Criterion for Oscillatory Discharge of Condenser, 526
- Barus (C.), Thermodynamic Relations of Heated Glass, 332
- Barwise (Sidney), the Purification of Sewage, 363
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), the Mildness of the Season, 127
- Bastianelli (Dr. G.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 231; Malaria Propagation by Mosquitoes, 563
- Battersby (Major), Röntgen Rays and Military Surgery, 254
- Baubigny (H.), Separation and Estimation of Halogen Salts in combination with Silver, 240; Separation of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine Silver Salts, 263
- Baudréaux (É.), Mode of obtaining Electric Figures showing Lines of Force of Electric Field in Air, 575
- Baume-Pluvinal (A. de la), B-group in Solar Spectrum observed at Summit of Mont Blanc, 359
- Bauschinger (Herr J.), Relation of Eros to Mars, 494
- Baxter (Mr.), the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594
- Beal (Prof. F. E. L.), Food of Cuckoos, 61
- Bean (T. H.), Ichthyology of New York State, 347
- Becker (Prof. E.), a New Dome for Equatorials, 295
- Becker (Dr. G. F.), Mineral Resources of Philippines, 276
- Becquerel (Henri), Rotatory Magnetic Polarisation, 47; Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of certain Incandescent Vapours, 167; Anomalous Dispersion of Incandescent Sodium Vapour, 311; Properties of Radiation of Uranium Rays, 551
- Beddard (F. E.), the Structure and Classification of Birds, 49
- Beddoe (Dr.), on the Mediaeval Population of Bristol, 161; on an Early Singhalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163
- Beddow (Frederick), First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), 52
- Beecher (Dr. C. E.), the Origin and Significance of Spines: a Study in Evolution, 568
- Beer (Th.), a Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, 541
- Bees: Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees. Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76
- Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, Special Report on the, 4
- Behn (V.), Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, 94
- Behrendsen (O.), Use of Coherer, 357
- Bell (Ernest D.), Mammalian Longevity, 486
- Bell (Robert), Chloroform, 149
- Beman (W. W.), Higher Arithmetic, 75
- Bemont (M.), a New Element, Radium, 232
- Bengal, Mica Mining in, A. M. Smith, 397
- Benigès (G.), Combinations of Fatty Aldehydes with Mercuric Sulphates, 408
- Benson (Margaret), the Temple of Mut in Asher, 530
- Berlin, Antarctic Meeting at, 442
- Bernard (H. M.), Recent *Poritidae*, 406
- Berries, the Cultivation of, 459
- Berthelot (Daniel), Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, 119; Synthesis of Phenol from Acetylene, 167; Estimation of Phosphorus, Sulphur and Chlorine in Plants and their Ashes, 263; Moisture in Sunlit and Shaded Parts of same Plant, 311; Coefficients of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, 431; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a function of their Densities and Critical Constants, 480; Explosive Aptitude of Acetylene when mixed with Inert Gases, 551
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Aldehydic Sugar, 72; Silico-Tungstic Acid as Reagent for Alkaloids, 528
- Besley (W. E.), the Geminid Meteors, 176
- Bessel's Meridian Observations, on a New Reduction of, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159
- Bewegung im Weltraum, Die, E. Kethwisch, 245
- Beyerinck (Prof.), the Contagium of Tobacco Spot-Disease, 216
- Bi-quaternions, Octonions, a Development of Clifford's, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411
- Bianchini's Seventeenth Century Sketches of the Constellations, Prof. Porro, 159
- Bicycle, Stability of Motion of, F. J. W. Whipple, 516
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Multiple Vision, 559
- Biggs (C. H. W.), First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, 27
- Bigname (Dr. A.), Mosquitos and Malaria, 156, 231; Malaria Propagation by Mosquitos, 563
- Biology: Asymmetry and Vitalism, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 54, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., 53; William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. Geo. Fras. FitzGerald, 76; the Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, Dr. Archdall Reed, 41; Influence of Temperature on Sex-Determination, Marin Moilliard, 47; Death of Dr. J. I. Peck, 79; Obituary Notice, 154; Method of Colouring Protoplasm by Bacterial Pigments, L. Matruchot, 119; Biology of *Vorticella putrina*, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142; Cristatella Mucedo, Henry Scherren, 150; Organic Evolution Cross-examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217; the Curve of Life, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486; Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486; Peneroplis, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; La Cytologie Experimentale, A. Labbé, 366; Marine Biology, the *Cubomedusae*, Franklin Story Conant, 4; Mr. Walter Garstang's First Survey of English Channel, 396; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. McMunn, 525; Death of Eric T. Townsend, 562
- Birds: the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49; Why Birds are not Killed by Eating Poisonous Fruit,

- Dr. John Lowe, 77; Birds and Poisonous Fruit, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149; *Atropa Belladonna* and Birds, 102; the Range of the *Garefowl*, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125; a Shag's Meal, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125; Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148; the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340; the Decrease of Swallows and Martins, J. Herbert Allchin, 271; the Great Catalogue of Birds, 296; the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitors to our Shores, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 296; the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318; Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389; Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438; Birds, A. H. Evans, 529; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609
- Birmingham, Geology of, Prof. Lapworth, F.R.S., 115
- Bishop, (Mrs. Isabella), on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, 163
- Bittner (A.), Fossil Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, 397
- Blaauw (F. E.), Breeding of Weka Rail and Snow Goose, 527
- Blackbirds and Wasps' Nests, A. Murray, 207
- Blaine (Robert Gordon), Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating, 196
- Blaise (E.C.), *aa*-dimethyl-glutaric Acid, 503
- Blandford (Walter F. H.), Slow-growth of Wood-breeding Insects, 94; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, 341
- Blim (E.), *Manual de l'Explorateur*, 5
- "Block" Signalling, Railway, James Pigg, 148
- Blondlot (R.), Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of Different Conductivities under Magnetic Action, 599
- Blumenthal (F.), Sugar Formation from Egg Albumen, 288
- Blyth (A.W.), Estimation of Nitrites and Nitrates by Ferrous Chloride, 430; the Physical Estimation of Boric Acid, 430
- Boccara (Dr. N.), Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, 301
- Böcher (Prof. M.), Singular Points of Linear Differential Equations with Real Coefficients, 575
- Bode's Law and Witt's Planet DQ, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11
- Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 94, 166, 308, 405, 500
- Bolley (Mr.), Vitality of Typhoid Bacilli in Milk and Butter, 346
- Boltzmann (L.), Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, 192
- Bombay, the Plague in, 593
- Bon (G. de), Transparency of Opaque Bodies for Luminous Radiations of Great Wave-length, 359
- Bone (W. A.), New Method for preparing Unsymmetrical Dimethyl and Trimethyl-Succinic Acids, 334
- Bones, Way in which they Break, Dr. Joseph Griffiths, 527
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Coral Boring at Funafuti, 29; Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, 554; Chalk and Drift in Möen and Rügen, 551
- Book of the Master (the), W. Marsham Adams, 507
- Book-Worms, a Remedy for, J. Ewen Davidson, 126; Thomas Steel, 439
- Boole (George), Elementary Mathematics, 294
- Bort (L. T. de), Three Unmanned Balloon Ascents, 564
- Botany: a Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, J. H. Maiden, 5; Myrmecophilous Plants, with Extra-Nuptial Nectaries, by Prof. F. Delpino, 15; Bird-pollinated Flowers, Dr. F. Johow, 15; Germination Changes in Fatty Seeds, L. Maquenne, 24; the Transport of Wine Yeasts, J. A. Cordier, 24; a Text-book of General Botany, Carlton C. Curtis, 28; Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, E. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 47; Synopsis *Characearum europæarum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74; Two New Eucalypti, R. T. Baker, 96; New Eucalyptus Oil, Messrs. Baker and Smith, 143; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 143; Constitution of Peat, B. Renault, 119; Botany of Interior West Australia, S. Le M. Moore, 141; Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, E. C. Teodoresco and H. Coupin, 143; Variations in Flowers of *Anguillaria dioica*, C. T. Musson, 143; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, E. Demoussy, 168; Chlorophyll Assimilation in Terrestrial Orchids, Ed. Griffon, 168; Curiosities of Orchid Breeding, C. C. Hurst, 178; New British Orchid (*Cruenta*), H. Goss, 278; Deutscher Botaniker-Kalender für 1899, P. Sydow, 174; Elementary Botany, G. F. Atkinson, 198; Economic Botany in Nyasa Land, 211; Nitragin and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 214; the Contagium of Tobacco Spot Disease, Prof. Beyerinck, 216; Conspectus Floræ Roumâniæ, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221; Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen, S. Schwendener, 245; Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease, Dr. Erwin F. Smith, 256; the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, Prof. George James Allman, F.R.S., Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 269; Nucleus in Yeast-Cells, H. Wager, 278; Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294; Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of Plants, E. Overton, 296; Inulin, Dr. H. Fischer, 302; Botany of Altai Mountains, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 310; Moisture in Sunlit and Shaded Parts of same Plant, Daniel Berthelot, 311; Pollen-Formation and Chromatic Reduction in *Nais major*, L. Guignard, 335; Relations between Intensity of Green Coloration of Leaves and Assimilation by Chlorophyll, Ed. Griffon, 335; Colouring of Plants, May Rathbone, 342; Truffle Cultivation in France, M. Larbalétrier, 346; Death of Prof. T. Caruel, 346; Death of Dr. G. Gibelli, 346; Four hundred and twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 359; the Permanent Root-Sheaths of *Pontederia crassipes*, Charles Bailey, 359; Doubling in Plants, Rev. G. Henslow, 378; Hessian Fly in United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397; Journal of Botany, 405, 500; the Genus *Nanomitrium*, E. S. Salmon, 406; the Production of Apospory by Environment in *Athyrium Filix-foemina*, F. W. Stansfield, 406; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417; Death and Obituary Notice of the Rev. W. Colenso, F.R.S., 420; Structure of Vegetable Cell-Wall, W. Rothert, 422; Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, Emile Laurent, 472; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483; Barnes' Plant Life, Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487; Fertilisation of *Glaux maritima*, Edward Step, 500; an Elementary Text-Book of Botany, Sidney H. Vines, F.R.S., 509; Death of M. Naudin, 515; *Matonia pectinata*, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 525; Impregnation in *Gingko biloba*, Prof. Hiras, 544; Impregnation in *Cycas revoluta*, Prof. Ikeno, 544; the Geographical Distribution of *Fissidens*, E. S. Salmon, 544; Fertilisation of *Araujia albens*, Dr. John Lowe, 551; Antheroids and Double Sexual Copulation in Angiosperms, L. Guignard, 575; Insects and Flowers, Prof. F. Plateau, 613
- Bottazzi (Dr. Filippo), *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, 267
- Bouchard (Ch.), Cryoscopy of Urine, 287
- Boudouard (O.), Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Ferric Oxide, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Metallic Oxides, 359
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), Zoology of Egypt, Volume First, John Anderson, F.R.S., 195
- Bourne (Dr.), Impracticability of destroying Prickly-Pear with Cochineal Insect, 82
- Bourquelot (E.), Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, 47
- Boutan (Louis), Instantaneous Submarine Photography, 72
- Boutroux (Léon), Oxidation Products of Oxygluconic Acid, 240
- Bower (Prof. F. O., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K of the British Association, 66, 88, 112
- Bowhill (Thomas), Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, 197
- Bowman (Dr. F. H.), Four Hundred and Twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, 359
- Boyce (Prof. Rubert), Oysters and Disease, 305
- Brain-Machine, the, Albert Wilson, 316
- Bramley-Moore (Leslie), Inheritance of Fecundity in Thoroughbred Race-Horses, 239
- Bramly (E.), Radio-conductors with Gold and Platinum Filings, 240; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by non-Metallic Bodies, 575
- Breath-Figure of Spider's Web, Oswald H. Latter, 55

- Breudat (L.), Mode of Formation of Indigo of Commerce, 95
 Brendel (Dr.), the Publication of Gauss's Astronomical Works, 158
 Briggs (William), a Middle Algebra, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., 508
 Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, on the, Dr. Holetschek, 159
 Brinton (Dr.), the Peoples of the Philippines, 155
 Brisse (Prof. C. M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 80
 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: *Section A (Mathematics and Physics)*, Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56
Section K (Botany).—Opening Address by Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., President of the Section, 66, 88, 112
Section H (Anthropology) continued.—Sixth Annual Report of the Committee on the Mental and Physical Deviations from the Normal among Children in Public Elementary and other Schools, 161; Mr. O. H. Howarth on Human Life at High Altitudes, 161; Miss M. A. Ellis on the Human Ear as a Means of Identification, 161; Mr. G. Leith on Stone Implements from South Africa, Prof. Dawkins, 161; Mr. F. T. Elworthy on a Number of Roman Symbolic Hands from Pompeii and elsewhere, 161; Mr. H. Warington Smyth on the River Craft in use among the Siamese, 161; Dr. Beddoe on the Mediæval Population of Bristol, 161; Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., on the Origin of Stone Worship, Mr. A. Evans, 162; Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on the Survival of Palæolithic Conditions in Tasmania and Australia, with especial reference to the Modern Use of Unground Stone Implements in West Australia, 162; Prof. Tylor on the North-Western Tribes of Canada, 162; Mr. A. Krauss on the Tarahumare People of Mexico, 162; Miss A. G. Weld, Mr. C. H. Read, Sir John Evans, and Dr. Beddoe on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163; Mr. W. Crooke on the Jungle-folk and other Dravidians of Northern and Central India, 163; Mr. Sidney Hartland on the Value of Mr. Crooke's Work among the Races of the North-West Province and Oudh, 163; Mrs. Isabella Bishop on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, Mr. Archibald Little, 163; Miss Mary H. Kingsley on West African Conceptions of Property, 163; Mr. H. P. FitzGerald Marriott on the Native Secret Societies of the West Coast of Africa, 164; Mr. C. H. Read on Ancient Works of Art from Benin City, 164; Prof. Flinders Petrie on the Principal Discoveries during the last Five Years that had revealed the Rise of Egyptian Civilisation, 164; Miss A. Goodrich Freer on the Folk-Lore of the Outer Hebrides, 164; Mr. A. Bulleid on the Lake Village at Glastonbury, 164; Mr. Arthur Evans on the Place of the Glastonbury Lake Village in British Archaeology, 165; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie on Traces of Primitive *Terramare* Settlements in the Modern Towns of North Italy, 165; Report of the Committee on the Excavations at Silchester, 165; Mr. T. W. Shore on Traces of Early Kentish Migrations, 165; Miss Nina Layard on the Discovery of Human Skeletons walled up in the Remains of the Black Friars Monastery at Ipswich, 165
 British Association Conference of the Delegates of the Corresponding Societies, 187; Mr. Whitaker, Mr. W. H. Wheeler, Mr. A. T. Walmisley, Mr. V. Cornish, Prof. Meldola, on Coast Erosion, 188
 British and French Associations, Meetings of, in 1899, 181
 British Isles, Birds of the, John Duncan, 148
 British Isles, the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604
 British Museum Catalogue of Birds, the, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318
 British Museum, Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the, E. A. Wallis Budge, 73
 British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms, E. A. Wallis Budge, 50
 Broadbent (Dr. G. H.), *Vorticella putrina*, 142
 Broca (André), India-rubber Supports for Isolating Physical Apparatus from Earth-Tremors, 105
 Brodie (F. J.), the Drought of 1897-98, 501
 Bromwich (T. J.), Two Problems of Wave Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, 190; a Certain Minimal Surface, 406
 Brooks, Comet, 17, 43
 Broom (Dr. R.), Development and Morphology of Marsupial Shoulder-Girdle, 311
 Brother (A.), Photography, 437
 Brown (Prof. Crum), Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, 431
 Brown (H.), Hyoscyamine in *Hyoscyamus muticus*, 167
 Brown (H. T.), Maltodextrin, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformations, 382
 Brown (J.), Experiments on Theory of Voltaic Action, 476
 Brown (N. H.), Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, 255
 Brown (Robert, jun.), Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, 553
 Brown (W.), Electric Conductivity and Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, 502
 Brückner's Weather Cycle, Where do we Stand in, Alex. B. MacDowall, 175
 Bruni (Dr. G.), Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, 155
 Brush (C. F.), a New Gas, Etherion, 40, 45
 Brush (George J.), Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, 385
 Bruyn (Prof. L. de), Rate of Substitution of Nitro-Group by Oxyalkyl, 120
 Bryan (G. H., F.R.S.), a Middle Algebra, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., 508
 Buchan (Dr.), Tidal Currents of North Sea, 502; Meteorology of Ben Nevis, I., 527
 Buckman (S. S.), Gravel at Moreton-in-the-Marsh, 406
 Buckman-Linard (Sarah), My Horse My Love, 199
 Budapest, Astronomical Congress at, Dr. Francesco Porro, 158
 Budge (E. A. Wallis), British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms; Mummies, Mummy-Cases, and other Objects connected with the Funeral Rites of the Ancient Egyptians, 50; Facsimile of Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in British Museum, 73
 Building-Stones, the Elements of Strength in, A. A. Julien, 612
 Buisine (A. and P.), Composition of Acetone Oils, 456; Acetone Oils from Dry Distillation of Crude Calcium Acetate as Source of Methyl-Propyl Ketones, 576
 Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, the Behaviour of the, Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295
 Bulleid (A.), on the Lake Village at Glastonbury, 164
 Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575
 Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 166
 Burkhart (Prof. H.), Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., 122
 Burnside (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Theory of Groups of Finite Order, 122; Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Octonions, a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, 411; Theory of Functions, 533
 Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459
 Butler (Charles P.), Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 489; the Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, 607
 Byne (L. St. G.), the Corrosion of Sea-Shells in Collections, 564
 Byrd (Mary E.), a Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, 508
 Cage Birds, Notes on, W. T. Greene, 389
 "Caisson" Disease, Causes of, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 376
 Cajori (Prof. Florian), a History of Physics, 601
 Calculating, Quick and Easy Methods of, Robert Gordon Blaine, 196
 Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148
 Calculations, Mental, of a High Order, 55
 Calculus, Differential and Integral, P. A. Lambert, 124
 Calculus, Infinitesimal, William Benjamin Smith, 147
 Callendar (Prof. H. L., F.R.S.), Measuring Extreme Temperatures, 494, 519
 Calvin (Dr. Samuel), Iowa Geological Survey, 294
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 119, 142, 407, 430, 479, 527
 Campaign in the Tihrah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315
 Campbell (Albert), Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, 47, 70
 Campbell (Frank), the Cataloguing of Periodical Scientific Literature, 370
 Campbell (Harry), the Value of Exercise, 150
 Campbell (Prof. W. W.), Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, 43; Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, 330
 Canada: Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, Prof. Norman

- Collie, F.R.S., 376; Mineral Production of Canada, 493; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario—Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580
- Cancani (Dr. A.), the Adriatic Earthquake of September 21, 1897, 491
- Cancer, Pathogenic Organisms of, H. G. Plimmer, 550
- Cantor (Mr.), Continuity of Electric Discharge in Rarefied Air, 598
- Cape Colony, Rinderpest in, 346
- Carbonic Acid, Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on, Prof. K. Tsuruta, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Card (Fred. W.), Bush Fruits, 459
- Carnot (A. D.), Double Carbides isolated from Steel, 335
- Carpenter (Captain A.), the West Indian Hurricane of September 1898, 215
- Carpentier (J.), Improvements in Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter, 623
- Carroll (Captain J. W. M.), Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, 40
- Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247
- Carter (H. R. P.), Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo-Spiders, 342
- Caruel (Prof. T.), Death of, 346
- Cassiopeia, a New Variable in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233
- Castor, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 17
- Castoro (N.), Cryoscopic Determination of Molecular Weights of Inorganic Substances, 424
- Castracane (Count F.), Death of, 562
- Catalogue of Birds, the Great, 296
- Catalogue, Double Star, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
- Catalogue of Stars, Dunsink Observatory, 566
- Catching Insects, a Note on, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Fredk. J. Jarvis Smith, F.R.S., 295
- Cause (H.), Triacetylmorphine and Oxidation of Morphine, 311
- Cazeneuve (P.), Transformation of Carbonate of Orthocresol into Homologue of Phthaléin, 192
- Celestial Origin, are Moldavites of, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208
- Central American Archaeology, George Byron Gordon, 522
- Chamberlain (C. J.), Method of Preparing Filamentous Algae and Fungi for the Microscope, 155
- Chancel (F.), Preparation of Oxyethylamines, 359
- Chandrasékharā Simha (Mahāmahopādhyāya Sāmata Sri), Siddhānta-Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, 436
- Chantre (E.), Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, 71
- Chapters in the History of Spectrum Analysis, a, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535.
- Characeæ: Synopsis Characearum Europeanum, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74
- Charcoal, Precipitation of Gold by, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558
- Charon (Ernest), Electro-Negative Character of Certain Unsaturated Organic Radicals, 528
- Chase, Comet, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 379; J. Moller, 303
- Chassy (A.), Influence of Pressure on Initial Polarisation Capacity, 240
- Chattaway (F. D.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 382, 383
- Chauveau (A.), Physical Study of Elasticity acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, 192
- Chavanne (Dr. D. de la), Death of, 375
- Chelonia, Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of, H. Gadaw, 119
- Chemistry: a Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, 1; a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, 1; a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1; the Decrease in Export to United States of Chemicals, 17; Properties of Calcium, H. Moissan, 23; Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, C. Friedel and A. Gorgeu, 23; Hexane Inseparable by Distillation with Benzene, D. H. Jackson and S. Young, 71; Germination Changes in Fatty Seeds, M. L. Maquenne, 24; the Transport of Wine Yeasts, J. A. Cordier, 24; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Etherion a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, 40; C. F. Brush, 45, Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; the Connection between Taste and Chemical Composition, Dr. Kahlenberg, 42; Re-determination of Density of Ozone, Prof. Ladenburg, 42; Cloud Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; Supposed Unknown Constituent of Atmosphere, O. Neovius, 46; Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621; Action of Phenylhydrazine on Chloranilic Acid, A. Descamps, 47; Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, E. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 47; Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, H. Stassano, 47; First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52; Chemical Society, 71, 117, 167, 262, 334, 382, 430, 478, 526; Determination of Equivalent of Cyanogen, G. Dean, 71; Composition of American Petroleum, S. Young, 71; Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, F. E. Francis and S. Young, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffins, F. E. Francis and S. Young, 71; Composite Sodium Crystal not following Twin Law, W. J. Pope, 71; Stereoisometric Bromonitro and Chloronitro-Camphors, T. M. Lowry, 71; Camphornitrophenol, T. M. Lowry, 71; Action of Light on Platinum, Gold, and Silver Chlorides, E. Sonstadt, 71; Methanetrilsulphonic Acid, E. H. Bagnall, 71; Nutrition of Yeast, A. L. Stern, 71; Yellow Colouring Matters of *Rhus cotinos* and *Rhus rhodantha*, vi., A. G. Perkin, 71; Colouring Matters of "Puriri," A. G. Perkin, 71; Derivatives of Hesperitin, A. G. Perkin, 71; Preparation of Lithium-Ammonium, Calcium-Ammonium and Lithium and Calcium Amides, H. Moissan, 71; Free Hydrogen in Air, Armand Gautier, 71; Properties of Triethyl Borate, H. Copaux, 71; Detection of Gelatine in Gums, A. Trillat, 71; Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Aldehydic Sugars, Gabriel Bertrand, 72; the Chemical Society's Banquet to Past Presidents, 84; Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, L. A. Hallopeau, 95; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, M. Copaux, 95; Estimation of Boric Acid, F. A. Gooch and L. C. Jones, 332; the Physical Estimation of Boric Acid, A. W. Blyth, 430; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, L. C. Jones, 453; New Sugar Accompanying Sorbite, Camille Vincent and J. Meunier, 95; Mode of Formation of Indigo of Commerce, L. Bréaudat, 95; Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, E. Démoussy, 95; Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, Jules Laurent, 95; the Relations between Palladium and Hydrogen, Dr. J. Shields, 107; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 526; Crystalline Form of Iodoform, W. J. Pope, 117; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 117; Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, W. R. Dunstan and T. A. Henry, 117; Preparation of Hypo-nitrite from Nitrite through Oxyamidodisulphonate, E. Divers and T. Haga, 117; Absorption of Nitric Oxide in Gas Analysis, E. Divers, 117; Interaction of Nitric Oxide with Silver Nitrate, E. Divers, 117; Preparation of Pure Alkali Nitrates, E. Divers, 117; Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, D. Berthelot, 119; Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, M. de Goff, 119; Rate of Substitution of Nitro-group by Oxyalkyl, Prof. L. de Bruyn and Dr. Steger, 120; Imides of Bibasic Acids, heated with Methylalcohol, transformed into Ethers of Amidic Acids, Prof. Hoogewerff and Dr. van Dorp, 120; St. Michel (Savoie) Electrolytic Chlorate Works, 135; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. A. Travers, 140; Iodine Vapour, Prof. Dewar, 142; Comparative Colours of Iodine Vapour in Gases at Atmospheric Pressure in Vacuo, J. Dewar, 167; Application of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, C. F. Walker and D. H. M. Gillespie, 214; Action of Persulphates on Iodine, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 263; Iodine in Air, Armand Gautier, 503; Absence of Iodine in Toulouse Atmosphere, F. Garrigou, 576; Death of Jacques Passy, 155; Chemistry of Azoimide and its Metallic Derivations, Prof. Curtius and Dr. Rissom, 156; Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, H. J. H. Fenton and H. Jackson, 167; Hyocyanine in *Hyocyanus muticus*, W. R. Dunstan and H. Brown, 167; Synthesis of Phenol from Acetylene, D. Berthelot, 167; Action of Acetylene on Metal Ammoniums, Henri Moissan, 167; Solubility of Acetylene in Acetone at very low Temperatures, G. Claude, 359; Conditions of Safety in Acetylene Gas Generators, 422; Explosive Aptitudes of

- Acetylene when mixed with inert Gases, MM. Daniel Berthelot and Vieille, 551; Colour of Calcium Carbide, Henri Moissan, 167; Properties of Aluminium, A. Ditte, 167; Displacement of Metals by Hydrogen, Alfred Colson, 168; Combination of Acetone with Mercuric Sulphate, G. Deniges, 168; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, E. Déroussy, 168; an Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 172; Table of Atomic Weights, Profs. Landolt, Ostwald and Seubert, 182; Separation of Nickel and Cobalt by Hydrochloric Acid, 189; the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, Prof. Richards, Dr. Cushman, and Mr. Baxter, 594; Transformation of Carbonate of Orthocresol into Homologue of Phthalein, P. Cazeneuve, 192; Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, A. Mouneyrat and Ch. Pouret, 192; Aluminium Manufacture at Foyers, 205; Properties of Aluminium, A. Ditte, 335, 551; the Applications of Aluminium, Henri Moissan, 599; Action of Iodine Monochloride on Monochlorobenzene in presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, A. Mouneyrat, 335; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. J. S. Schank, 230; New Synthesis of Pyrazol by means of Diazomethane, Prof. H. von Pechmann, 232; a New Element, Radium, M. et Mme. Curie, M. Bémont, 232; the Retention and Release of Gases occluded by Metal Oxides, Prof. T. W. Richards, 232; Separation and Estimation of Halogen Salts in combination with Silver, 240; Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines, O. de Coninck and A. Combe, 240; Oxidation Products of Oxygluconic Acid, Léon Boutroux, 240; an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245; the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, Prof. W. Hempel, 257; Density of Atmospheric Nitrogen, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 262; Interaction of Ethylic Sodiomalonate and Mesityl Oxide, A. W. Crossley, 262; Interaction of Ethylic Malonates and Acetylene Tetrabromide in presence of Sodium Ethoxide, A. W. Crossley, 262; Synthesis of $\alpha\beta$ -trimethylglutaric Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., and J. F. Thorpe, 262; Hydrolysis of Methylic and Ethylic γ -cyanoaceto Acetates, W. F. Lawrence, 262; Estimation of Phosphorus, Sulphur and Chlorine in Plants and their Ashes, 263; Lithium-monomethylammonium, Henri Moissan, 263; Separation of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine as Silver Salts, H. Daubigny, 263; Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acid and Sulphates in Aqueous Solutions, S. A. Kay, 263; *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267; Calcium Arsenide, P. Lebeau, 287; Ethylideneimine, Marcel Delépine, 288; Synthesis of Dimethyl-heptenol, Ph. Barbier, 288; a Mode of Formation of Ureas, A. Jouve, 288; Sugar Formation from Egg Albumen, F. Blumenthal, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Ferric Oxide, O. Boudouard, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Metallic Oxide, G. Boudouard, 359; New Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide, MM. Schlagdenhauffen and Pagel, 359; the Formation of Carbon Monoxide, Prof. Grehant, 472; Preparation and Properties of Argon, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 309; Death and Obituary Notice of Wilhelm Merck, 326; Peroxidation of Cerium dissolved in Alkaline Carbonates, André Job, 311; Triacetylmorphine and Oxidation of Morphine, H. Causse, 311; Vapour Pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, C. M. A. Hartman, 328; Density of Liquid Air, Prof. A. Ladenburg and Dr. C. Krügel, 329; Palladium as reducing Agent, Dr. N. Zelinsky, 329; Volume Changes accompanying Solution, T. H. Littlewood, 333; Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, F. S. Kipping and A. Hill, 334; New Method for preparing Unsymmetrical Di- and Tri-methyl Succinic Acids, W. A. Bone, 334; Production of Optically Active Mono- and Di-alkyloxysuccinic Acids, T. Purdie and W. Pitkeathly, 334; Action of Ammonia on Ethereal Salts of Organic Acids, S. Ruhemann, 334; Halogen Derivatives of Acetonedicarboxylic Acid, F. W. Dootson, 334; Determination of Sucrose in presence of Lactose, E. Dowzard, 334; the Filtration of Organic Liquid, J. Hausser, 335; Biochemical Oxidation of Propane Glycol, André Kling, 335; Double Carbides Isolated from Steel, MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 335; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, O. de Coninck and A. Combe, 335; Histo-chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335; Substance capable of removing from Air the Irrespirable Products of Living Animals, M. Jaubert, 346; Fluctuations in Composition of Natural Gas, F. C. Phillips, 349; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, F. Osmond, 359; Preparation of Oxyethylamines, F. Chancel, 359; Synthesis of Perfume of Jasmine, A. Verley, 359; Reducing Power of Tissues, Henry Hélier, 359; *Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands*, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361; the Theory of the Staffurt Salt Deposits, J. H. van 't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379; Maltodextrin, H. T. Brown and J. H. Millar, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformation, H. T. Brown and J. H. Millar, 382; Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, F. D. Chataway, K. J. P. Orton and H. P. Stevens, 382, 383; Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, W. H. Mills and T. H. Easterfield, 383; Pseudocampholactone in Pseudolauronic Acid, F. H. Lees and W. H. Perkin, 383; Soda-Lime and Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval, 383, 398; Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, MM. Desgrez and Balthazard, 383, 398; Formaldoxim as Reagent for detecting Minute Traces of Copper, A. Bach, 383; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Patien and E. Dufau, 383; Chemists and Chemical Industries, R. J. Friswell, 390; William Jackson Pope, 390; the Density of Ice, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396; Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide prepared from Strontium Carbonate and Sulphur Vapour, J. R. Mourelle, 408; Synthesis of Hydroxylamine, Ad. Jouve, 408; Purity of Trimethylene prepared by action of Zinc Powder and Alcohol on Trimethylene Bromide, M. Gustavson, 408; Combinations of Fatty Aldehydes with Mercuric Sulphate, G. Benéges, 408; Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413; Cryoscopic Determination of Molecular Weights of Inorganic Substances, N. Castoro, 424; Estimation of Nitrites and Nitrates by Ferrous Chloride, A. W. Blyth, 430; Lossner's Benzoylthioxy-sulphocarbamic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, A. E. Dixon, 430; Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, G. Wyrouboff and A. Verneuil, 431; New Method of preparing Mixed Alkyl-Phenolic Phosphoric Ethers, 431; Action of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol on its Sodium Derivatives, M. Guerbet, 431; Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433; Chemists and Chemical Industries, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 438; R. J. Friswell, 461; William A. Davis, 462; Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 453; Composition of Acetone Oils, A. and P. Buisine, 456; a very Sensitive Reaction of Acetone-dicarboxylic Acid, G. Dénigès, 503; Acetone Oils from Dry Distillation of Crude Calcium Acetate as source of Methyl-Propyl Ketones, A. and P. Buisine, 576; *Leçons de Chimie Physique*, J. H. van't Hoff, 458; *L'Industrie du Goudron*, de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. F. N. Macnamara, 470; Bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, H. G. H. Fenton and M. Gostling, 478; Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, W. R. Dunstan and E. Goulding, 478; Derivatives of $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromocamphorsulphonic Acid, A. Lapworth, 478; Ethylic $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropanetetra-carboxylate, W. T. Lawrence, 478; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a Function of their Densities and Critical Constants, D. Berthelot, 480; the Chemistry of Coke, O. Simmersbach, 484; New Method of preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-oxide, A. Michaelis and M. Pitsch, 493; Methyl-ethane-Pyrocatechol, Ch. Moureu, 503; $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyl-glutaric Acid, E. E. Blaise, 503; Pigment Producing Oxidase secreted by *Coli-Bacillus*, Gabriel Roux, 503; the Blue Pigment of Corals, Prof. Liversedge, F.R.S., 503; Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids prepared from Active Lactic Acid, T. Purdie and J. C. Irvine, 526; Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin II., A. W. Gilbody and W. H. Perkins, jun., 526; Maximum of Chlorides in Sea-Air, Armand Gautier, 528; Silico-Tungstic Acid as Reagent for Alkaloids, Gabriel Bertrand, 528; the Tetravalency of Oxygen, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534; Constitution of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, F. A. Gooch and Martha Ausin, 549; Crystallised Calcium Phosphide, Henri Moissan, 551; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557; Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581; New Method of preparing Silicide of Iron, G. Lebeau, 599; a Crystallised Sub-phosphate of Copper, G. Maronneau, 599; Death of Prof. Charles Friedel, 611; Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, H. F. Collins,

- 613; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618; Silver Sub-oxide, M. Guntz, 623; Solubility of Normal Oxalic Acids in Water, F. Lamouroux, 623; Action of Amyl and Ethyl Alcohols and their Sodium Derivatives, M. Guerbet, 623; Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, Dr. G. B. Spruyt, 623; Neutral Glycerine (Triacytines) from Saturated Monobasic Acids with even number of C-Atoms, Prof. Franchimont, 624
- Chessin (Dr. A. S.), the Sun's Heat, 566; the Sun's Mean Temperature, 596
- Chicken-Rearing Appliances, Incubators and, 316
- Childhood, Medical Diseases of Infancy and, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28
- China: Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291; Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367; Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370
- Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149
- Chlorophyll, Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of, E. C. Teodoresco and H. Coupin, 143
- Chree (Dr. C.) Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow Cylinders, 166; Semi-Inverse Method of Solution of Equations of Elasticity, 479
- Chronology; Chinese and Persian Time, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 349; A New Almanac, A. Hall, 613
- Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Zeolites, 454
- Churchill (J. D.), Constancy of "Melting Point" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for standardising Thermometers, 565
- Chudzinski (Théophile), Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, 244
- Cicada, the Periodical, C. L. Marlatt, 316
- Clapham (Dr. C.), Position of "Soul" in Body, 348
- Clark (Latimer, F.R.S.), Death of, 14; Obituary Notice of, 38
- Class-Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484
- Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27
- Classification of the Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330
- Claude (G.), Solubility of Acetylene in Acetone at very low Temperature, 359
- Clements (J. M.), Contact Metamorphosis, 453
- Clouds, Iridescent, E. Armitage, 127
- Clough (C. T.), Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, 622
- Clowes (Frank), Deposition of Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material of Sandstone, 476
- Coal Mining: Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337; Steam as Explosive in Coal Mining, Major-Gen. H. Schaw, 614
- Coal-Tar, L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460
- Coast Erosion, Messrs. Whitaker, W. H. Wheeler, A. T. Walmisley, V. Cornish, and Prof. Meldola on, 188
- Coast Telegraphs and Space-Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248
- Coats (Dr. Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
- Cochineal Insect, Impracticability of destroying Pricly Pear with, Dr. Bourne, 82
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, 76
- Cody (Colonel W. F.), the Great Salt Lake Trail, 605
- Coffee and India Rubber in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99
- Cohners, E. Aschkinass, 94
- Cohn (Dr. Fritz), Results of a New Reduction of Bessel's most Ancient Meridian Observations, 159
- Coke, the Chemistry of, O. Simmersbach, 484
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Method of Intensifying Coloration of Bunsen Flame, 143
- Colenso (Rev. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 375; Obituary Notice of, 420
- Collie (Prof. Norman, F.R.S.), Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, 376
- Collins (F. Howard), Heredity and Fertility, 5
- Collins (H. F.), Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, 613
- Colour, Origin of Organic, T. F. Mott, 328
- Colour of Sea Water, on the, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 461; John Aitken, F.R.S., 509
- Colouring of Plants, Experiments on the Autumn, E. Overton, 296
- Colouring of Plants, May Rathbone, 342
- Colours of Lakes and Seas, Prof. R. Abegg, 80
- Colson (Albert), Displacement of Metals by Hydrogen, 168
- Combe (A.), Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines, 240; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, 335
- Comets: Comet Brooks, 17, 43; Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63; Comet Chase, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 379; J. Moller, 303; Comets *i*, 1898 and 1881, IV., Dr. Perrine, 185; Comet, 1898, VII. (Coddington-Pauly), C. J. Merfield, 350; Wolf's Comet, 1898, IV., 378; Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379; Comet, 1899, a (Swift), 449, 473, 494, 566; Tuttle's Comet (1899 *b*), 449, 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616; Orbit of Comet 1896, III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519; Temple's Comet (1873, II.), 595, 616; Return of Holmes' Comet (1892, III.), 616
- Commercial Education, Higher, and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588
- Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, a, Th. Beer, 541
- Comparative Myology, Recent Work in, 229
- Conant (Franklin Story), the *Cubomedusa*, 4
- Conchology; the Corrosion of Sea Shells in Collections, L. St. G. Byne, 564
- Conference of the International Geodetic Association, E. D. Preston, 258
- Conference, International, on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18
- Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330
- Congress, Astronomical, at Budapest, Dr. Francesco Porro, 158
- Coninck (O. de), Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, 335
- Connection between Manasarowar and Râkas-tâl, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76
- Constellations, on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159
- Constitution of the Electric Spark, the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., G. Hemsalech, 350
- Contact-breaker for Induction Coils, Wehnelt's, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510
- Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56
- Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222
- Conway (Sir Martin), A Stream of Alluvium, 390
- Cooled Metals, Transference of Heat in, Carl Kinsley, 174
- Cooldige (W. A. B.), Ball's Alpine Guide, the Western Alps, 412
- Cooldige (W. D.), New Method of Exhibiting Electric Wire Wave, 621
- Copaux (H.), Properties of Triethyl Borate, 71; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, 95
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, 27; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, 448
- Copeman (Dr. S. M.), Vaccination: its Natural History and Pathology, 435
- Coral: Recent Poritida, H. M. Bernard, 406; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422
- Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, Recent, 22
- Coral Island, Funafuti, or Three Months on a, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554
- Coral Reef, the Boring of a, at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29
- Cordier (J. A.), the Transport of Wine Yeasts, 24
- Cordierite and its Associates, the Natural History of, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380
- Cormorant, External Nares of, W. P. Pycraft, 500
- Cornish (C. J.), Animals of To-day, 198
- Cornish (Vaughan), Coast Erosion, 188; the Study of Waves, 523
- Cornwall, Lobster and Crab Fishing in, J. T. Cunningham, 62
- Corona, Photography of, 473
- Corona, the Spectrum of the, Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 473
- Cortie (Father A. L.), a Short History of Scientific Education, 6
- Corundum: a manual of the Geology of India, Part I. Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario, Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558
- Cotswold Village, a, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367

- Cotton (A.), Double Refraction produced by Magnetic Field related to Zeeman Phenomena, 359
 Cotton Plant, the Story of the, F. Wilkinson, 76
 Coupin (H.), Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, 143
 Crab and Lobster Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62
 Crawshay (Richard), Larvæ in Antelope Horns, 341; the Natural Prey of the Lion, 557
 Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388
 Critics, Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as: the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317
 Crooke (W.), On the Jungle-folk and other Dravidians of Northern and Central India, 163
 Crookes (Sir William), "Etherion," 40; Source of Energy in Radio-active Bodies, 311
 Cross-wires in Telescopes, Study of various styles of, Prof. J. S. Stevens, 255
 Crossley (A. W.), Interaction of Ethylic Sodiomalonate and Mesityl Oxide, 262; Interaction of Ethylic Malonate and Acetylene Tetrabromide in presence of Sodium Ethoxide, 262
 Crossman (A. F.), Chicken reared by Buzzard, 94
Cristatella mucedo, Henry Scherren, 150
 Cryoscopy of Urine, Ch. Bouchard, 287
 Crystallography: Composite Sodium Crystal not following Twin Law, W. J. Pope, 71; Relation between Structural and Magnetic Optic Rotation, A. W. Wright and D. A. Kreider, 189; Dr. Van Eyk's Enquiries into Mixed Crystals of KNO_3 and $TlNO_3$, 311; Symmetry of Mica Minerals, T. L. Walker, 549; Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 598; A Three-circle Goniometer, G. F. H. Smith, 622
Cubomedusa, the, Franklin Story Conant, 4
 Cuckoo, Food of, Prof. F. E. L. Beal, 61
 Cultivation of Berries, the, 459
 Cultures, Artificial, Soils for, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324
 Cumenge (E.), Carnotite, 455
 Cunningham (J. T.), Organic Variations and their Interpretation, 7; Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, 62; Formation of Egg-Capsules in Gasteropoda, 557
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel), Three Exceptionally High Numbers, 191; Curious Properties of the number Seven, 599
 Currents, Surface, Drift-Bottles and, 539
 Curzon (Lord), Irrigation in India, 542
 Curie (M. et Mme.), a New Element, Radium, 232
 Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, a New, A. A. C. Swinton, 394
 Curtin (Jeremiah), Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, 388
 Curtis (Carlton C.), a Text-Book of General Botany, 28
 Curtius (Prof.), Chemistry of Azoimide and its Metallic Derivatives, 156
 Curve of Life, the, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486
 Cushman (Dr.), the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594
 Customs and Ceremonies, Hindu Manners, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145
 37 Cygni, the Nebulous Region round, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63
 a Cygni, the Origin of the Lines of, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342
 Cylinders, Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow, Dr. C. Chree, 166
 Cytology, La Cytologie Experimentale, A. Labbé, 366
 Dales (J. H.), High-Speed Engines, 277
 Dallas (James), a Second Crop of Apples, 55
 Dallas (R. J.), the Teaching of Geometry, 416
 Dames (Prof. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 276
 Dana (Edward Salisbury), a Text-Book of Mineralogy, 385
 Daniel (Vincent), Slug following a Closed Trail, 177
 Dannemann (Dr. Friedrich), Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. ii., 460
 Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417
 Darbshire (D. Otto V.), on Keeping Marine Organisms alive in Small Aquaria, 78
 Daresté (Dr. Camille), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
 Darwin (Prof. G. H.), the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, 219
 Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121
 Darwinism, Dr. Dreyer on, 364
 Dastre (A.), Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, 407
 David (Mrs. Edgeworth), Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, 554
 David (Prof. T. W. E.), Palæozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, 118
 Davidson (J. Ewen), a Remedy for Bookworms, 126
 Davies (Benjamin), New Ampere- and Volt-meter with long Scale, 385
 Davis (William A.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 462
 Davis (Prof. W. M.), Circulation of Atmosphere, 407
 Davison (J. M.), Platinum and Iridium in Meteoric Iron, 332
 Dawson (H. M.), Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, 166
 Dawson (Maria), Nitragin and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 214
 Dawson (W. Bell), Periodic Tides, 584
 Dean (G.), Determination of Equivalent of Cyanogen, 71
 Dechevrens (Rev. M.), Frost and Anti-Cyclones, 395
 Decrease of Swallows and Martins, the, J. Herbert Allchin, 271
 Dekhuyzen (M. C.), Chromocrates Inherited from Worms, 120
 Delépine (Marcel), Ethylideneimine, 288
 Delpino (Prof. F.), Myrmecophilous Plant with "Extra-nuptial" Nectaries, 15
 De Méric (H.), English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, 484
 Demoussy (E.), Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, 95; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, 168
 Dendy (Prof. Arthur), the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, 340
 Deniges (G.), Combination of Acetone with Mercuric Sulphate, 168; a very Sensitive Reaction of Acetone-dicarboxylic Acid, 503
 Denison (F. N.), the Minute Undulations Recorded on Self-Registering Tide-Gauges, 593
 Denmark: De Danske Barkbiller, Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danidae, E. A. Lövendal, 221
 Denning (W. F.), the Expected Meteor Shower, 37; the November Leonids of 1898, 78; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, 209
 Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, the, W. B. Morton, 270, 368
 Dephlegmators, Experiments on, Rollo Appleyard, 333
 Descomps (A.), Action of Phenylhydrazine on Chloranilic Acid, 47
 Desgrez (M.), Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, 383, 398
 Destruction of Rare Visitants to Our Shores, the Wanton, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 296
 Determination of the Ohm, Absolute, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 605
 Deussen (Ernst), Absorption of Uranyl Salts, 357
 Deventer (Ch. M. van), Physical Chemistry for Beginners, 413
 Devonshire (the Duke of) on Secondary Education, 306; and the Secondary Education Bill, 451
 Dewar (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Comparative Colour of Iodine Vapour in Gases at Atmospheric Pressures in Vacuo, 167; Iodine Vapour, 142; Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing Vacuum in Tubes, 254; High Vacua Produced by Liquid Hydrogen, 280; Boiling-Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, 309; Boiling-Point of Liquid Hydrogen, 526; Experiments with Liquid Air, 543
 De Winton (W. E.), Two Hares from British East Africa, 527
 Dexter (T. F. G.), Psychology in the School-room, 413
 Diary, Notes from a: Kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582
 Dictionary, a Pocket, of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174
 Dictionary, Historical English, Science in, C. L. Barnes, 455
 Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, A. S. Lövendal, 316
 Diener (Prof. C.), the Permocarboneous Fauna of Chitichun, 565
 Dieterci (C.), Kinetic Theory of Liquids, 357
 Differential and Integral Calculus, P. A. Lambert, 124
 Diffusion in Relation to Work, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36

- Dimorphism, Seasonal, in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568
- Dines (W. H.), Connection between Winter Temperature and Height of Barometer in North-Western Europe, 215
- Dinosaur, Discovery of Huge Fossil, Prof. W. H. Reed, 253
- Diphtheria, Result of Antitoxin Treatment of, 564
- Diphtheria Toxin, Effect of Metabolism of, S. Noël Paton, 527
- Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Construction for the, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32
- Discharge of Electricity through Gases, the, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241
- Disease: Oysters and, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Rubert Boyce, 305; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370
- Distillation: Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fiesz, 339
- Distribution de l'Énergie par Courants Polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199
- Titte (A.), Properties of Aluminium, 167, 335; Properties and Application of Aluminium, 551
- Divers (E.), Absorption of Nitric Oxide in Gas Analysis, 117; Interaction of Nitric Oxide with Silver Nitrate, 117; Preparation of Pure Alkali Nitrites, 117; Preparation of Hyponitrite from Nitrite through Oxymidosulphonate, 117
- Dixon (A. E.), Lössner's Benzoylthioxyethylsulphocarbanic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, 430
- Dobbie (J. J.), the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostyryl, and their Alkyl Derivatives, 430
- Doberck (Prof.), the Orbit of Castor, 17
- Dolmens of Japan, the Builders of the, W. Gowland, 564
- Dome for Equatorials, a New, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295
- Domestic Economy: the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in, Vincent T. Murché, 28
- Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28
- Domestic Science, Lessons in, Ethel R. Lush, 28
- Dootson (F. W.), Halogen Derivatives of Acetonedicarboxylic Acid, 334
- Dorp (Dr. van), Imides of Bibasic Acids, heated with Methylalcohol, converted into Ethers of Amidic Acids, 120
- Dorn (E.), Coherers, 46; Visibility of Röntgen Rays, 357
- Dorsey (N. Ernest), Physics at the American Association, 44
- Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
- Downing (A. M. W., F.R.S.), the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, 497
- Doward (E.), Determination of Sucrose in Presence of Lactose, 334
- Dragon, another Stockton, 461
- Dreyer (Dr. F.), *Peneroplis*, eine Studie Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, 364
- Drift-Bottles and Surface-Currents, 539
- Drygalski (Dr. E. von), the Proposed South Polar Expedition, 442
- Dublin Royal Society, 143, 335, 430, 502
- Dubois (Abbé J. A.), Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, 145
- Ducretet (E.), Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, 71
- Dufau (E.), Nature of Diabetic Sugar, 383
- Duff (Prof. A. Wilmer), Periodic Tides, 247, 585
- Duff (Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary; kept chiefly in Southern India, 582
- Dumont (A.), Natalité et Démocratie, 245
- Dumontpallier (Dr.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
- Duncan (John), Birds of the British Isles, 148
- Dunkin (Edwin, F.R.S.), Death of, 104; Obituary Notice of, 131
- Dunsink Observatory, New Star Catalogue, 566
- Dunstan (W. R.), Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, 117; Hyoscyamine in *Hyoscyamus muticus*, 167; Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, 478
- Durston (Sir A. J.), Water-Tube Boilers for War-Ships, 471
- Dussaud (M.), Sound-Amplification in Phonographs, 456
- Dymond (T. S.), an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, 245
- Eakle (A. S.), Biotite-Tinguaita Dike from Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., 214
- Early Astronomy: Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553
- Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556
- Earth, the Smell of, C. T. Whitmell, 55
- Earth, Gravitational Constants and Mean Density of, F. Richarz and O. Krigar-Menzel, 93
- Earth, the Twelfth Movement of the, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176
- Earth: the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330
- Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, 265
- Earth's History, Outlines of the; a Popular Study of Physiography, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604
- Earthquakes: Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; Earthquake in Greece, 300; Earthquake in Mexico, 325; Earthquake Echoes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368; Earthquake Precursors, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487; a New Vertical Component Microseismograph, 523
- Earlscliffe (H.), Possible Utilisation of Fog, 377
- Easterfield (T. H.), Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, 383
- Ebért (H.), Alternate Current Energy Consumed in Vacuum Tubes, 621
- Ebért (W.), Application to Measurement of Latitudes of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of 45° with Horizon, 479
- Echelon Spectroscope, the Michelson, Charles P. Butler, 607
- Echoes, Earthquake, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368
- Eclipses: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157
- Economic Botany in Nyasaland, 211
- Economic Effects of Ship Canals, the, 160
- Eddy (Prof. H. T.), Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, 45
- Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 95, 215, 383, 431, 503
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 191, 263, 311, 431, 502, 527, 599
- Education: a Short History of Scientific Education, Father A. L. Cortie, 6; Scientific Education in Rural Districts, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7; an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51; the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 87; Science in Elementary Schools, A. T. Simmons, 126; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 126; the Imperial University of London, 102; University College and the University of London, 153; Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588; Science in Education, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 108; the New Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, 209; Progressive Education, 235; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298; the Duke of Devonshire on Secondary Education, 306; the Duke of Devonshire and the Secondary Education Bill, 451; Mr. Balfour and Prof. Jebb on Technical and Secondary Education, 352; Geometry *versus* Euclid, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 369; the Teaching of Geometry, R. J. Dallas, 416; Psychology in the Schoolroom, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, A. T. Simmons, 449; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, A. T. Simmons, 498; the Progress of Technical Education, 573; Technical Education in Germany, 619; the Science Buildings at South Kensington, 610
- Egg-capsules in Gasteropoda, Formation of, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Eggs, Tuatara, the Hatching of, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340
- Egyptology: British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 50; Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 73; Zoology of Egypt, Vol. i., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195; from Sphinx to Oracle, A. Silva White, 266; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; the Book of the Master, W. Marsham Adams, 507; the Temple of Mut in Asher, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
- Ehrlert (Dr. Reinhold), Death of, 254
- Elasticity, Semi-inverse Method of Solution of Equation of, Dr. C. Chree, 479
- Electricity: Death of Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 14; Obituary Notice of, 38; Electrical Power absorbed by Shafting and

Belting, W. E. Langdon, 14; Applications of Electricity, W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., 19; First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27; Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32; a Redetermination of the Ampere, Prof. G. W. Patterson, Karl E. Guthe, 44; Reflection of Kathode Rays, H. Starke, 46; A. A. C. Swinton, 405; Reaction Pressure of Kathode Rays, E. Riecke, 357; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Spark Discharges, H. Starke, 357; the Density of the Matter composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 368; Structure of Kathode Light, E. Goldstein, 427; Kathodic Rays, P. Villard, 563; Kathodic Rectifier for Induced Currents, P. Villard, 623; Disintegration of Incandescent Platinum and Palladium Wires, W. Stewart, 46; Cause of the Branly Changes of Resistance, D. van Gulik, 46; Coherers, E. Dorn, 46; E. Aschkinass, 94; Use of Coherer, C. Behrendson, 357; a very Sensitive Carbon Coherer, Thomas Tommasina, 503; an Influence Machine, W. R. Pidgeon, 46; Electric Currents produced by Röntgen Rays, A. Winkelmann, 46; Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, Albert Campbell, 47, 70; Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56; Death and Obituary Notice of M. de Meritens, 59; Tesla's New Method of Power Transmission, 60; Method of measuring Effect of Stray Fields on Ammeters and Voltmeters, J. H. Reeves, 70; Propagation of Damped Oscillations along Parallel Wires, Prof. W. B. Morton, 70; Mathematical Exposition of Connection between Wave-Trains from Damped and Undamped Sources, Oliver Heaviside, 71; Hertzian Telegraph without Wires in Paris, E. Ducretet, 71; Coast Telegraphs and Space Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248; Wireless Telegraphy, 606; Wireless Telegraph Experiments, 300; the Progress of Wireless Telegraphy, 534; Use of Vertical Wire in Marconi's System of Space Signalling, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 335; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514; Compound Winding of Constant Voltage Alternators, 71; Death and Obituary Notice of J. N. Raffard, 79; Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, W. R. Essen, 80; Measurements on Discharge Tubes, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 94; Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, L. A. Hallopeau, 95; Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102; Electro-motive Force of Palladium-Hydrogen Cell, D. J. Shields, 107; an Ampere Balance, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115; Radiation, H. M. Francis Hyndman, 123; Electricity made Easy, Edwin J. Houston, Arthur E. Kennelly, 124; Prof. Nernst's new Incandescent Lamp, 132; the Nernst Electric Lamp, James Swinburne, 376; Electrolytic Chlorate Works at St. Michel, Savoy, 135; Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, J. Zeleny, 142; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, Arthur Smithells, H. W. Dawson and H. A. Wilson, 166; a Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174; Variations Produced by Mechanical Traction in Dielectric Constant of Glass, Dr. G. Ercolini, 183; Electric Dispersion in Organic Acids, Esters and Glass, K. F. Löwe, 189; Contact Electricity between Metals and Liquids, A. Heydweiller, 190; Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199; Electrical Stage Appliances, 212; Genesis of Electric Spark, B. Walter, 214; Genesis of Point-Discharge, E. Warburg, 214; Properties of Stratified Brush-Discharge in Open Air, M. Toepler, 214; Influence of Pressure on Initial Polarisation Capacity, A. Chassy, 240; Radioconductors with Gold and Platinum Filings, E. Branly, 240; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241; Small Accumulators, 245; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. F. A. Obach, 254; Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, N. H. Brown, 255; Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force, David Robertson, 263; Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 278; Tests on Cadmium Standard Cells, S. N. Taylor, 278; Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, H. Bagard, 287; Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarefied Gases, C. E. S. Phillips, 287; Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, Drs. Boccara and Gandolfi, 301; How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity of

Light are affected by electrical State of Arc-vapours, Messrs. Merritt and Stewart, 301; Loss of Electricity by Evaporation of Electrified Water, H. Pellat, 311; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive Power of Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Villari, 328; Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wires to Oscillatory Discharge, Dr. E. H. Barton, 332; Oliver Heaviside, 332; a Hydrodynamical Hypothesis as to Electromagnetic Actions, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 335; Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339; High Electromotive Force, Prof. John Trowbridge, 343; the Nodon-Brettoneau Wood-seasoning Method, 346; the Constitution of the Electric Spark, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., G. Hemsalech, 350; Mobilities of Ions, F. Kohlrausch, 357; Motion of Charged Ion at Magnetic Field, Prof. I. J. Thomson, 407; Magnetism by Alternating Currents, Max Wien, 357; Induction Coils, W. Hess, 357; a New Method of Demonstrating Hertz's Experiments, J. Precht, 357; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Alice Lee, 358; Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity, W. Voigt, 357; Gliding Discharge along pure Glass Surfaces, M. Toepler, 357; Conduction of Electricity by thin Sheets of Dielectrics, W. Leick, 357; New Electromagnetic String Interrupter, L. Arons, 357; Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, Mr. Whitehead, 382; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 382; New Amperemeter and Voltmeter, with long Scale, Benjamin Davies, 382; a New Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, A. A. C. Swinton, 394; the Wehnelt Current-Interrupter, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; A. A. C. Swinton, 477; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Improvement in Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter, J. Carpentier, 623; Scattering of Electric Waves by Insulating Sphere, Mr. Love, F.R.S., 406; Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, W. E. Langdon, 409; Measurement of very small Induction Coefficients, H. Martiensen, 428; Electro-Capillary Phenomena I., S. W. J. Smith, 428; Effect of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428; Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, R. T. Muller, 431; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Langhans' New Incandescent Lamp, 470; Experiments on Theory of Voltaic Action, J. Brown, 476; Combustion of Carbon in Electrolysis, S. Skinner, 479; Ionisation of Gas by "Entladungstrahlen," Prof. J. J. Thomson, 479; Remarkable Thermo-Electric Behaviour of Alloys of Nickel Steel, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 502; Electric Conductivity of Steel Alloys, Prof. W. F. Barrett and W. Brown, 502; Minor Variations of Clark Cell, A. P. Trotter, 525; Criterion for Oscillatory Discharge of Condenser, Dr. E. H. Barton and W. B. Morton, 826; Polarisation Phenomena in Quantitative Electrolytic Determinations, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 527; Increase of Mean Intensity of Current by Introduction of Coil-Primary, H. Pellat, 528; Electro-Negative Character of certain Unsaturated Organic Radicals, Ernest Charon, 528; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by Non-Metallic Bodies, E. Branly and G. Le Bon, 575; Mode of obtaining Electric Figures showing Lines of Force of Electric Field in Air, E. Baudréaux, 575; Electrolysis and Electro-synthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581; Propagation of Electrodynamic Waves along Wire, A. Sommerfeld, 598; Polarisation and Hysteresis in Dielectric Media, W. Schaufelberger, 598; Canal Rays, A. Wehnelt, 598; New Method of Detecting Electric Waves, A. Neugschwender, 598; Continuity of Electric Discharge in Rarefied Air, Mr. Cantor, 598; Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of different conductivities under Magnetic Action, R. Blondlot, 599; Torsional Variation of Electrical Resistance of Metals and their Alloys, Coloman de Szily, 599; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604; Absolute Determination of the Ohm, Prof. Reginald A. Lessenden, 605; Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, T. H. Means, 621; Unpolarisable Electrodes and Alternate Currents, E. Warburg, 621; Methods of Studying Slow Electric Oscillations, W. König, 621; New Method of Exhibiting Electric Wire Waves, W. D. Coolidge, 621; Alternate Current Energy Consumed in the Vacuum Tubes, H. Ebert, 621;

- Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, K. Angström, 621
- Elephant, Indian, Abnormal Twin Tusk of, Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 94
- Eliot (J., F.R.S.), Meteorological Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, 231; Hailstorms in India, 471
- Elkin (W. L.), Meteor Photography, 425
- Elongation of the Lunar Globe, on the, Prof. Franz, 158
- Elliot (D. G.), the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, 580
- Elliot (Prof., F.R.S.), Some Secondary Needs and Opportunities of English Mathematicians, 117
- Ellis (Miss M. A.), on the Human Ear as a Means of Identification, 161
- Elster (J.), Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 278
- Elwes (H. J., F.R.S.), Zoology and Botany of Altai Mountains, 310
- Elworthy (Mr. F. T.), on a Number of Roman Symbolic Hands from Pompeii and elsewhere, 161
- Embryology: Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Camille Dareste, 300
- Energy, Force and Work, Matter, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Engineering: Electrical Power Absorbed by Shafting and Belting, W. E. Langdon, 14; Practical Experience with Express Locomotives, W. M. Smith, 14; Applications of Electricity, W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., 19; Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76; Death of Sir John Fowler, 79; Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148; Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Anderson, F.R.S., 154; Engineering Work of United States Navy in War with Spain, Prof. R. H. Thurston, 184; Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199; High-speed Engines, J. H. Dales, 277; Steel Rails, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 300; Water-tube Boilers for Warships, Sir A. J. Durston, and H. J. Oram, 471; Death and Obituary Notice of Jeremiah Head, 491; Steam as Explosive in Coal Mining, Major-Gen. H. Schaw, 614
- England: Technical Institutions in, 65; American and English Winters, Alex. B. McDowall, 416; Old English Plant Lore and Medicine, 483; English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. De Méric, 484; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514.
- Entomopneusta, some Points in the Morphology of, A. Willey, 119
- Entomology: Origin of Insect Metamorphosis, J. W. Tutt, 16; Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52; Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75; Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76; Experiments with Forced and Cooled Pupæ, Mr. Merrifield, 94; Slow Growth of Wood-breeding Insects, Dr. Mason, 94; Mr. Blandford, 94; Entomological Society, 94, 141, 191, 359, 405, 430, 478, 526, 598; Grasshoppers on Trees, W. W. Froggatt, 96; Report on the San José Scale in Maryland, and Remedies for its Suppression and Control, W. G. Johnson, 177; De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae-Danidae), E. A. Lövendal, 221; Formation of Head of Hymenoptera, L. G. Séurat, 263; a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Frederick J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295; the Periodical Cicada, C. L. Marlatt, 316; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. Blandford, 341; Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342; the Hibernation of Ants, Theodore Smith, 348; Internal Remedy against Beech-parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397; on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466; Two Remarkable Beetles, M. Jacoby, 478; Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558; Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568; Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the year 1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Ernest L. Austen, 582; Overlooked Asymmetrical Structure in Female Bed-Bug, Dr. A. Ribaga, 599; the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604; True Tales of the Insects, L. N. Badenoch, 610
- Entropy, Variation of, in Dissociation of similar Heterogeneous Systems, Camille Matignon, 288
- Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63
- Epistemology, the Groundwork of Science; a Study of, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577
- Equatorials, a New Dome for, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295
- Ercolini (Dr. G.), Variations produced by Mechanical Traction in Dielectric Constant of Glass, 183
- Eros, the New Planet Witt D.Q., or, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494
- Esson (W. R.), Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, 80
- Etherion, a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223
- Ethnology, the Natives of British New Guinea, 41; Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193; the Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193
- Eucalyptus Oil, New, 143
- Euclid, Geometry *versus*, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 369
- Europe: Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247
- Evans (Arthur), on Stone Worship, 162; on the Place of the Glastonbury Lake Village in British Archæology, 165
- Evans (A. H.), Birds, 529
- Evans (Sir John), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163
- Evans (Major J.), Death of, 470
- Evolution: Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 7; the Evolution of the Aryan, R. von Ihering, 52; Organic Evolution Cross-Examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217; Chromocrates inherited from Worms, M. C. Dekhuyzen, 120; Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of, Karl Pearson, Alice Lee and L. Bramley-Moore, 239; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, Herbert Spencer, 246; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; the Utility of Specific Characters, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 354, 431, 575; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 369; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466; Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558; the Present State of Evolution, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546; the Origin and Significance of Spines: a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Reversion in Birds and Mammals, 191; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, 354, 431, 575; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? 369
- Exercise, the Value of, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 150
- Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, and T. S. Dymond, 245
- Explorateur, Manuel de l', E. Blim and Rollet de l'Isle, 5
- Exploration of the Great African Lakes, the Zoological, 152
- Explosion at Lagouban Magazine, Toulon, 447
- Explosions caused by Commonly Occurring Substances, Prof. C. E. Munroe, 619
- Extreme Temperatures, Measuring, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519
- Eyes, Abnormal, Syrian Fishes with, Saleem Makarius, 149
- Fairchild (H. L.), Glacial Lakes in Central New York, 621
- Farrington (Oliver C.), the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, 201
- Faulty Rum, the Micro-organism of, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
- Fenton (H. J. H.), Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, 167; Bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, 478
- Fenyi (Father), on the Solar Prominences, 159; Observations of Solar Protuberances at Kalocsa, 159
- Fergusson (S. P.), Meteorological Kite Experiments, 1897-8, 593
- Ferns, *Matonia pectinata*, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 525
- Fertilisers, E. B. Voorhees, 582
- Fertility, Heredity and, F. Howard Collins, 5

- Fessenden (Prof. Reginald A.), Absolute Determination of the Ohm, 605
- Fichtenholtz (A.), Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, 408
- Ficker (Dr. Martin), Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Artificial Surroundings, 516
- Fidler (T. Claxton), Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, 148
- Field (Mr.), Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus in Milk and Butter, 346
- Fierz (Ed.), Les Recettes du Distillateur, 339
- Filon (L. N. G.), Diffraction Fringes as Applied to Micrometric Observations, 117
- Finite Order, Theory of Groups of, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122
- Fire Prevention Committee, Publications of the British, Edwin O. Sachs, 76
- Fire Prevention, Lessons of Horne Building Fire, Pittsburg, U.S.A., G. Kaufmann, E. Swensson, and F. L. Garlinghouse, 348
- Firesticks, Tasmanian, H. Ling Roth, 606
- First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27
- Fischer (Dr. Ferdinand), Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, 361
- Fischer (Dr. H.), Inulin, 302
- Fisher (G. E.), Text-Book of Algebra, 198
- Fisheries: Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62; Starfish in Oyster Beds, 422; Statistics of Seal and Whale Fishery in 1898, Thomas Southwell, 544; the Resources of the Sea, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
- Fishes: Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149; Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, the, 251; Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399
- Fison (A. H.), Recent Advances in Astronomy, 367
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), Diffusion in Relation to Work, 36; Asymmetry and Vitalism, 76; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, 509, 557; a Hydrodynamical Hypothesis as to Electromagnetic Actions, 335
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Maurice F.), Flight of Birds, 609
- Five Windows of the Soul, the, E. H. Aitken, 293
- Fizeau Apparatus for Determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259
- Flames containing Vaporised Salts, Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of, Arthur Smithells, H. M. Dawson, and H. A. Wilson, 166
- Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268
- Fleming (Mrs.), Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Cloud, 330; Classification of the Spectra of Long Period Variables, 330
- Fleming (Dr. W. J.), Method of Localising with Röntgen Rays, 563
- Fliche (P.), *Pinus sylvestris* in Quaternian Gravels near Troyes, 240
- Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609
- Floresco (N.), Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, 407
- Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222
- Flowers and Insects, Prof. F. Plateau, 613
- Fog, Possible Utilisation of, H. Earlscliffe, 377
- Folgheraiter (Dr.), Magnetisation of Ancient Greek Vases, 563
- Folk-lore: Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Australian Legendary Tales, Mrs. K. Langloh Parker, H. Ling Roth, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511
- Folwell (A. Prescott), the Designing, Construction and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, 363
- Food, Animals feeding on Poisonous Plants as, Chas. A. Silberbrad, 177
- Foote (H. W.), Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, 453
- Forbidden Land, in the, A. Henry Savage Landor, 9
- Force and Work, Matter, Energy, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Ford (Dr. Napier), Perchody, a substitute for Rubber, 81
- Forestry: Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397
- Formation of Egg-capsules in Gasteropoda, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Fossils: Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Another Stockton Dragon, 461; Fossil Jelly-fish, C. D. Walcott, 568
- Foster (Dr. C. Le N.), Mineral Output of United Kingdom, 60
- Four-Footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124
- Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 200; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 200; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 200; R. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 271; H. F. Baker, 319; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 606
- Fowler (Sir John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79
- Fox (Francis), Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, 156
- Fox (Howard), Birds and Poisonous Fruit, 149
- Foyers, Aluminium Manufacture at, 205
- France: Spider Silk Manufacture in France, 81; Meteorology in France, 505; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514
- Franchimont (Prof.), Neutral Glycerine Esters (Triacylines) from Saturated Monobasic Acids with even number of C-atoms, 624
- Francis (F. E.), Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffin, 71
- Frankland (Prof. Percy F., F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 30
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), the Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, 339
- Franz (Prof.), on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, 158
- Frazier (Dr. William), Death of, 592
- Freer (Miss A. Goodrich), on the Folk-lore of the Outer Hebrides, 164
- Freezing Mixtures, the Isolation of, Prof. W. Hempel, 257
- French Associations, Meetings of British and, in 1899, 181
- Friedel (C.), Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, 23; Carnotite, 455
- Friedel (Prof. Charles), Death of, 611
- Friedel Fringe of the South Coast, 457
- Friswell (R. J.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 390, 461
- Froggatt (W. W.), Grasshoppers on Trees, 96
- Frot (M.), Velocity of Sound, 24
- Fruits, Sketch of the Evolution of our Native, L. H. Bailey, 387
- Fruits, Bush, Fred. W. Card, 459
- Fuel, Oil, Sir Marcus Samuel, 594
- Fumigation of Trees, the, 177
- Funafuti: Recent Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, 22; the Boring of a Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29; Funafuti, 1 Three Months on a Coral Island, Mrs. Edgeworth David Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554
- Functions, Analytic, Introduction to the Theory of, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S. 386
- Functions, Theory of, Prof. J. Harkness, 533; Prof. F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 533
- Gadow (Dr. H., F.R.S.), a Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, 27; Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, 118; Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, 169
- Gallop (E. G.), Change of Independent Variables and Theory of Cyclicants and Reciprocants, 479
- Galloway (R. L.), Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, 337
- Galton (Sir Douglas, F.R.S.), Death of, 469; Obituary Notice of, 512
- Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102
- Gandolfi (Dr. A.), Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, 301
- Garefowl, the Range of the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125
- Garlick (A. H.), Psychology in the School-room, 413
- Garlinghouse (F. L.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348
- Garrigou (F.), Absence of Iodine in Toulouse Atmosphere, 576
- Garrison (Wendell Phillips), the New Gulliver, 222

- Garstang (Walter), the Mackerel, 183; First Physical and Biological Survey of English Channel, 396
- Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76
- Gas, Natural, Fluctuations in Composition of, F. C. Phillips, 349
- Gases: Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15; Etherion, a New Gas, Sir William Crooks, F.R.S., 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Wilkowski, 133; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. W. Travers, 140; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy-Distribution in Gases, Prof. Liveing, 142; Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, L. Boltzmann, 192; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241; Coefficient of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, Daniel Berthelot, 431; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616
- Gasteropoda, formation of Egg-Capsules in, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Gauss's Astronomical Work, the Publication of, D. Brendel, 158
- Gautier (Armand), Free Hydrogen in Air, 71; Iodine in Air, 503; Maximum Chlorides in Sea Air, 528
- Gautier (Henri), Thermal Properties of Limes prepared at Different Temperatures, 599
- Gee (W. W. Haldane), Mathematical and Physical Tables, 532
- Gegenbaur (Carl), Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, 169
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), Science in Education, 108
- Geikie (James), Earth Sculpture, 265
- Geitel (H.), Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 278
- Gellé (Dr. M. E.), L'Audition et ses Organes, 556
- Geminids, the, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176
- Geodesy, Conference of the International Geodetic Association, E. D. Preston, 258; Measurement of an Arc in Spitsbergen, 258; Conference of International Association, 258; the Work of the Central (Potsdam) Bureau, Prof. Helmert, 258; Latest Result from Pendulum Observations, 258; the Re-measurement of the Peruvian Arc, 258; the Measurements of the Siberian Arc, 258; the Variation of the Latitudes, 258; Instrument with which Küstner discovered the Variation of Latitudes, 259; Fizeau Apparatus for determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259
- Geography: the Story of Marco Polo, 75; Connection between Manasarowar and Râkas-tâl, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76; Death of Sir George Baden-Powell, 79; the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; Periodic Tides, Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; through Asia, Sven Hedin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 127; the Story of Geographical Discovery, Joseph Jacobs, 149; Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190; Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222; Traverse of North Labrador Peninsula, A. R. Low, 301; the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330; Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367; Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, Prof. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 376; an Illustrated School Geography, Andrew J. Herbertson, 389; Russian Society's Medal Awards, 394; Among the Himalayas, Major L. A. Waddell, 443; Class-Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484; Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481; the Study of Waves, Vaughan Cornish, 523; Drift-Bottles and Surface Currents, 539; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Heinrich Kiepert, 612
- Geology: Age of Niagara Falls, Prof. G. F. Wright, 16; the History of Niagara Falls, J. W. Spencer, 214; Recent Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, 22; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29; Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554; Limurites in Contact with Granitic Rocks of Hautes-Pyrénées, A. Lacroix, 47; First Lessons in Modern Geology, A. H. Green, F.R.S., 52; Eruptive Rocks of Transvaal, J. A. Leo Henderson, 106; Geology of Birmingham, Prof. Lapworth, F.R.S., 115; Paleozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, Prof. T. W. E. David and E. F. Pittman, 118; Radiolaria in Devonian Rocks of New South Wales, G. J. Hinde, F.R.S., 118; Geological Society, 118, 141, 191, 262, 287, 334, 406, 526, 551, 622; on Lepidodendron from the Calcareous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward and A. W. Hill, 119; Conglomerate near Melmerby, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 141; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; the Twelfth Movement of the Earth, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176; Causes of Variation in Composition of Igneous Rocks, T. L. Walker, 189; Structure of Southern Malverns, Prof. T. T. Groom, 191; Permian Conglomerates of Lower Severn Basin, W. W. King, 191; the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Biotite-Tinguaitite Dike from Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., A. S. Eakle, 214; *Pinus sylvestris* in Quaternary Gravels near Troyes, P. Fliche, 240; Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247; Megalasauroid Jaw from Rhætic Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 262; Torsion Structures of Dolomites, M. M. Ogilvie, 262; Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, 265; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. Dames, 276; Geology of South-Western Nova Scotia, Dr. L. W. Bailey, 283; Geology of Ashbourne and Buxton Branch of the London and North-Western Railway, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 287; Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad, Prof. J. B. Harrison and A. J. Jukes-Browne, 287; Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294; Geology of North Labrador Peninsula, A. P. Low, 301; Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, A. Netchaev, 308; Observations in Uruk, &c., Valleys, M. Karakash, 308; Fauna of Transcasian Jurassic Deposits, B. Semenov, 308; the Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313; the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330; What is the Loess?, F. W. Sardeson, 332; Small Section of Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs near Conway, Frank Rutley, 334; Geology of Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 334; Death of Major J. Hotchkiss, 345; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransom, 355; the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380; Medullosa Anglica, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381; a Stream of Alluvium, Sir Martin Conway, 339; Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, A. Bittner, 397; Radiolaria in Cornish Chert, Dr. J. G. Hinde, F.R.S., 406; Gravel at Moreton-in-the-Marsh, S. S. Buckman, 406; Schorl-Rock Pebbles from South-west England in South and East English Drift Deposits, A. E. Salter, 406; Kieselguhr Deposits in Antrim, J. H. Pollok, 430; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, Prof. E. D. Cope, 448; Contact Metamorphism, J. M. Clements, 453; the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, A. Strahan, 457; Another Stockton Dragon, 461; Deposition of Barium Sulphate as Cementing Material of Sandstone, Frank Clowes, 476; Brackish Water Deposits in Borneo, Prof. Martin, 504; River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. I. C. Russell, 506; Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 526; American Fossil Cycads, G. R. Wieland, 549; Footprints of Jurassic Dinosaurs, O. C. Marsh, 549; Chalk and Drift in Møen and Rügen, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Rev. Edwin Hill, 551; Death of Dr. Franz von Hauer, 515; Obituary Notice of, 561; a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario: Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558; Death and Obituary Notice of Joseph Stevens, 562; the Permian Carboniferous Fauna of Chitichun, Prof. Carl Diener, 565; Fossil Jelly-fish, C. D. Walcott, 568; Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582; Sources of Important Minerals, 596; Glacial Lakes in Central New York, H. L. Fairchild, 621; Phenocrysts of Intrusive Igneous Rocks, L. V. Pirsson, 621; Chromite, J. H. Pratt, 621; Two Species of Saurocephalus, O. P. Hay, 621; Sponge-Spicules in Derbyshire Carboniferous Limestone, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 622; Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, C. T. Clough and Dr. W. Pollard, 622
- Geometry: Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, Felix Klein, 52; Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149; Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242; Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268; Geometry *versus* Euclid, Prof. George M.

- Minchin, F.R.S., 369; the Teaching of Geometry, R. J. Dallas, 416
- German China: Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291
- Germany: Technical Education in Germany, 619
- Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen, S. Schwendener, 245
- Gherzi (I.), "Ricettario Industriale," 174
- Gibbs (J. Arthur), a Cotswold Village, 367
- Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Fourier's Series, 200, 606
- Gibelli (Dr. G.), Death of, 346
- Giglioli (Prof. Henry H.), the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, 340
- Giglioli (Prof. Italo), Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, 417
- Gilbody (A. W.), Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, II., 526
- Gillen (F. G.), the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511
- Gillespie (Dr. H. M.), Applications of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, 214
- Gimbal, the Invention of the, Kumagusu Minakata, 150
- Glacier Commission, International, Work of, 377
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), Science in Elementary Schools, 126; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, 298
- Gladstone's (Mr.) Eyes, an Alleged Peculiarity of, 376
- Glazed Porcelain, Soakage into, 175
- Globe for Meteor Observers, a, 62
- Gluge (Dr. Gottlieb), Death and Obituary Notice of, 276
- Gold Coast, Nine Years on the, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193
- Gold Coast, Past and Present, the, George Macdonald, 193
- Gold Mining: Statistics of Gold Mining, A. E. Outerbridge, jun., 236; Gold Quartz Mining in Victoria, 347; the Gold Fields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482; the Witwatersrand Gold Field, Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, 482; Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558; Gold-bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, J. E. Woodman, 613
- Goldstein (E.), Structure of Kathode Light, 427
- Goniometer, a Three-Circle, G. F. H. Smith, 622
- Gooch (F. A.), Estimation of Boric Acid, 332; Constitution of Ammonium Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, 549
- Gordon (George Byron), Central American Archaeology, 522
- Gorgeu (A.), Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, 23
- Goss (H.), New British Orchid (*Cruenta*), 278
- Gostling (M.), Bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, 478
- Göttingen Royal Society, 46, 528, 576
- Goulding (E.), Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, 478
- Gourlay (Janet), the Temple of Mut in Asher, 530
- Goutal (M.), Double Carbides isolated from Steels, 335
- Gowland (W.), the Builders of the Dolmens of Japan, 564
- Graffigny (Henry de), Gas and Petroleum Engines, 76
- Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433
- Gramont (A. de), Spectroscopic Analysis of Non-conducting Minerals, 397
- Grasses of New South Wales, a Manual of the, J. H. Maiden, 5
- Grassi (Prof. B.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 41, 231; Malaria-Propagation by Mosquitos, 563
- Grassi (Guido), Formulæ of Magnetisation Work, 15
- Gravitation: Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, F. Richarz and O. Krigar-Menzel, 93; Die Bewegung im Weltraum, E. Kethwisch, 245; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441; Gravity on Mount Blanc, P. Pizzetti, 421
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, 32; Magnetic Surveys, 234; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, 314; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 341; Reproduction of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, 367
- Grayson's (H. J.) Micro-rulings and Slides of Test Diatoms, 95
- Greece, Earthquakes in, 300
- Grecescu (Dr. D.), Conspectul Florei Roumânici, 221
- Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the, Robert Brown, jun., 553
- Green (A. H., F.R.S.), First Lessons in Modern Geology, 52
- Greene (W. T.), Notes on Cage Birds, 389
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, 330
- Grehant (Prof.), the Formation of Carbon Monoxide, 472
- Griffiths (A.), Apparatus for determining Rate of Diffusion of Solids dissolved in Liquids, 478; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, 478
- Griffon (Ed.), Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, 168; Relations between Intensity of Green Coloration of Leaves and Assimilation by Chlorophyll, 335
- Grimbert (L.), Action of *Bacilli coli communis* and *Eberth* on Nitrates, 192
- Groom (Prof. T. T.), Geological Structure of Southern Malverns, 191
- Groundwork of Science, the, a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577
- Groups of Finite Order, Theory of, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122
- Groves (H. and J.), Synopsis Characearum Europearum, Dr. Walter Migula, 74
- Grubb (Sir H.), Correction of Errors in distribution of Time Signals, 143
- Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. ii. Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, 460
- Guerbet (M.), Action of Amyl and Ethyl Alcohols on their Sodium Derivatives, 623
- Guglielmo (G.), Nature of Röntgen Rays, 184
- Guignard (L.), Pollen Formation and Chromatic Reduction in *Nais major*, 335; Antheroids and Double Sexual Copulation in Angiosperms, 575
- Guillemin (A.), Tones of Vibrating Strings, 24
- Gulik (D. van), Causes of the Branly Changes of Resistance, 46
- Gulliver, the New, Wendell Phillips Garrison, 222
- Günther (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Abnormal Twin Tusk of Indian Elephant, 94
- Guntz (M.), Silver Suboxide, 623
- Gurlt (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 326
- Gustave Zede, the French Submarine Vessel, 277
- Gustavson (M.), Purity of Trimethylene prepared by Action of Zinc Powder and Alcohol on Trimethylene Bromide, 408
- Guthe (Karl E.), a Redetermination of the Ampere, 44
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), the Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 174
- Hadfield (R. A.), Alloys of Iron and Nickel, 546
- Haga (Prof. T.), the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, 623; Preparation of Hyponitrite from Nitrite through Oxyamidosulphonate, 117
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, 330
- Hall (A.), a New Almanac, 613
- Hall (E. H.), Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 563
- Halliburton (Dr. W. D., F.R.S.), Cerebro-spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454
- Hallepeau (L. A.), Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, 95
- Hamberg (Dr. H. E.), Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, 470
- Hamburg Observatory, the, 303
- Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75
- Hankel (Dr. Wilhelm), Death of, 470
- Hanlon (Bishop), the Plague in Uganda, 502
- Hann (Dr. J.), the Climate of Klondike, 448
- Hansky (A.), Meteor Observations from a Balloon, 546
- Harkness (Prof. J.) Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Theory Functions, 533
- Harrison (Prof. J. B.), Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad, 287
- Harrington (N. R.), Polypteris in Nile Valley, 15
- Hartland (Sidney), on the Value of Mr. Crooke's Work among the Races of the North-west Province and Oudh, 163
- Hartley (E. G. J.), Pharmacosiderite, 454
- Hartley (W. N.), the Absorption Spectrum of Cyanuric Acid due to Impurity, 430; the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostryl, and their Alkyl Derivatives, 430
- Hartman (C. M. A.), Vapour Pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, 328
- Hartwig (Prof.), SS Cygni, 159
- Harvard College Observatory, 329; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473
- Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330
- Hastings (C. S.), New Telescopic Objective for Spectroscopic Use, 621

- Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, the, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340
- Hatton (J. S. L.), Elementary Mathematics, 294
- Hauer (Dr. Franz von), Death of, 515
- Hauser (J.), the Filtration of Organic Liquids, 335
- Havens (F. S.), Separation of Nickel and Cobalt by Hydrochloric Acid, 189
- Hay (O. P.), Two Species of Saurocephalus, 621
- Hayward (R. B., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 271
- Head (Jeremiah), Death and Obituary Notice of, 491
- Heat : Thermal Conductivities of poor Conductors, Prof. B. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 15 ; Method of Determining Conductivity of Solids, F. A. Schulze, 94 ; Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, E. H. Hall and C. H. Ayres, 563 ; Effect of Pressure on Thermal Conductivities of Rocks, &c., Dr. C. H. Lees, 502 ; Dr. Köppen's Chart of yearly Isotherms and Isabnormals of Sea-Surface, 40 ; Ratio and Variation of Two Specific Heats of Air, A. Leduc, 47 ; Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, L. Boltzmann, 192 ; Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, V. Behn, 94 ; Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, N. J. van der Lee, 120 ; Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Wilkowsky, 133 ; Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, Dr. G. Bruni, 155 ; Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, J. Rose-Innes and Dr. Sydney Young, 167 ; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174 ; Miscibility of Liquids at different Temperatures, Prof. Kuenen, 191 ; Cryoscopy of Urine, Ch. Bouchard, 287 ; Variation of Entropy in Dissociation of Similar Heterogeneous Systems, Camille Matignon, 288 ; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309 ; Boiling point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526 ; Regnault's Caloric and Specific Volumes of Steam, G. P. Starkweather, 332 ; Thermodynamic Relations of Heated Glass, C. Barus, 332 ; a Temperature Tell-tale, Rollo Appleyard, 333 ; Effects of Light at very Low Temperatures, A. and L. Lumière, 383 ; Heat of Formation of Anhydrous Lime, Henri Moissan, 407 ; Thermal Properties of Lime prepared at different Temperatures, Henri Gautier, 599 ; Influence of Magnetism on Heat Conductivity of Iron, L. de la Rive, 407 ; Effects of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428 ; the Joule-Thomson Effect, E. F. J. Love, 429 ; Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium, and Cæsium, A. E. Tutton, 453 ; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 478 ; a Thermostatic Apparatus, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 478 ; Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494-519 ; the Convection of Heat, Prof. A. C. Mitchell, 527 ; the Sun's Heat, A. S. Chessin, 566 ; Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, Sir John Murray, 575 ; Isolation of Long Rays by Quartz Prisms, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 598 ; Constancy of "Melting Points" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising Thermometers, T. W. Richards and J. D. Churchill, 565 ; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616 ; Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, K. Angström, 621 ; Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623
- Heavens at a Glance, Mr. Mee, 208
- Heaviside (Oliver), Mathematical Exposition of connection between Electrical Wave-Trains from Damped and Undamped Sources, 71 ; Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wire to Oscillatory Discharge, 332
- Hedin (Sven), Through Asia, 127
- Hele-Shaw (Prof. H. S.), Flow of Water, 222
- Héliot (Henri), Reducing Power of Tissues, 360
- Helmert (Prof.), Work of the Potsdam Geodetic Bureau, 258
- Hempel (Prof. W.), the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, 257
- Hemsalech (G.), the Constitution of the Electric Spark, 350
- Henderson (J. A. Leo), Eruptive Rocks of Transvaal, 106
- Henley (E. A. W.), the Measurement of Opacities of various Substances to X-rays, 335
- Henrici (Prof. O., F.R.S.), Lectures on the Geometry of Position, 242
- Henry (Dr. Augustus), Natural History Notes from Yunnan, 64
- Henry (T. A.), Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, 117
- Henslow (Rev. Prof. G.), Doubling in Plants, 378 ; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, 483
- Herbertson (Andrew J.), an Illustrated School Geology, 389 ; Rainfall of Australia, I., 431
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Oysters and Disease, 305 ; the Migration of the Herring, 327 ; the Resources of the Sea, 602
- Heredity : Heredity and Fertility, F. Howard Collins, 5 ; Reversion in Birds and Mammals, Prof. Ewart, 191 ; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 354, 431, 575
- Hérissey (H.), Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushroom-rooms, 47
- Herpetology : Zoology of Egypt, volume i., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195
- Herring, the Migration of the, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 327
- Herschel (Clemens), Venturi Meter, 517
- Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, E. Ducretet, 71
- Hess (W.), Induction Coils, 357
- Hessian Fly in United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378
- Hewlett (Richard T.), a Manual of Bacteriology, 100
- Heycock (Charles T.), Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, 212
- Heydweiller (A.), Contact Electricity between Metals and Liquids, 190
- Heyes (Rev. J. F.), the Tetravalency of Oxygen, 534
- Hidden (W. E.), New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, 454
- High Electromotive Force, Prof. John Trowbridge, 343
- Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75
- Highton (H. P.), an Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, 172
- Hildebrandson (Dr.), Observations of Cloud-Heights and Velocities, 105
- Hill (A.), α -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, 334
- Hill (A. W.), on Lepidodendron from the Calciferous Sandstone of Scotland, 119
- Hill (Rev. Edwin), Chalk and Drift in Möen and Rügen, 551
- Hill (Leonard), Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454
- Himalayas, Among the, Major L. A. Waddell, 443
- Hincks (Rev. Thomas, F.R.S.), Death of, 325 ; Obituary Notice of, 374
- Hinde (Dr. G. J., F.R.S.), Radiolaria in Devonian Rocks of New South Wales, 118 ; Radiolaria in Cornish Chert, 406
- Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145
- Hirasé (Prof.), Impregnation in Ginkgo Biloba, 544
- Hirsche, Studien über, (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366
- Histology of Skin, L. Ranvier, 287 ; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335
- Historical English Dictionary, Science in, C. L. Barnes, 455
- History of Physics, a, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601
- History of Spectrum Analysis, a Chapter in the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535
- Hoffman (F. S.), the Sphere of Science, 149
- Hoffmann (Dr. G. C.), Baddeckite, 231
- Hogg (Jabez), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
- Holetschek (Dr.), on the Brightness of Nebulæ and Star Clusters, 159
- Holland (T. H.), a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, 558
- Hollis (Dr. W. Ainslie), the Curve of Life, 224, 486 ; Mammalian Longevity, 486
- Holloway, the Northern Polytechnic, A. T. Simmons, 449
- Holman (Silas W.), Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, 199
- Holmes (J. A.), Mineral Resources of the United States Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey. Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, 558
- Holmes' Comet (1892 III.), 616
- Hoogewerff (Prof.), Imides of Bibasic Acids, treated with Methylalcohol, transformed into Ethers of Amidic Acids, 120
- Horns, Larvæ in Antelope, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. R. Blandford, 341
- Horse, My, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199
- Horticulture : Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459
- Hotchkiss (Major J.), Death of, 345
- Hough (Prof. G. W.), Double Star Catalogue, 616
- Houston (Dr. A. C.), Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, 197 ; an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338

- Houston (Edwin J.), Electricity Made Easy, 124; a Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, 174
 Howarth (O. H.), on Human Life at High Altitudes, 161
 Howes (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), the Late Dr. George James Allman, F.R.S., as a Botanist, 269; the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, 340
 Hrdlicka (Dr. A.), the More Stable Physical Differences between White and Negro Children, 183
 Hughes (Wm.), Class-book of Physical Geography, 484
 Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), Carte Géologique internationale de l'Europe, 247
 Hunt (Rev. A. E.), Native Arithmetic of Murray Islands, 231
 Hunt (Dr. R.), Polypterus in Nile Valley, 15
 Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402
 Hurricane of September 1898, the West Indian, 81; Captain A. Carpenter, 215
 Hurst (C. C.), Curiosities of Orchid Breeding, 178
 Hutchins (C. C.), Irregular Reflection, 189; Absorption of Gases in High Vacuum, 332
 Hutchinson (Colonel H. D.), the Campaign in the Tirah, 315
 Hydraulics: Resistance to Flow, J. A. Seddon, 81; Surface Tension in Narrow Capillary Tubes, P. Volckmann, 93; Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148; Clemens Herschel's Venturi Meter, 517
 Hydrodynamics: Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222
 Hydrogen Liquid: High Vacua produced by, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of, under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526
 Hydrography: Mr. Walter Garstang's First Physical and Biological Survey of English Channel, 396; Tidal Currents of North Sea, 502
 Hydrophobia: Early Lesions of Nervous Centres in, V. Babes, 95
 Hydrostatics: Elementary Hydrostatics, Charles Morgan, 414
 Hygiene: Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28; the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28; Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28; Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, Francis Fox, 156; the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 365; Sewerage, the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Folwell, 363; Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365
 Hyndmann (H. H. Francis), Radiation, 123
 Hyne (Cutcliffe), Through Arctic Lapland, 222
 Hypnotism: Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Dumontpallier, 300
 Ice, the Density of, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396
 Ice, the Slipperiness of, Prof. O. Reynolds, F.R.S., 455
 Ice-breaker, Admiral Makaroff's, 431
 Ichthyology: Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15; Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149; the Mackerel, W. Garstang, 183; the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, 251; the Migration of the Herring, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 327; Ichthyology of New York State, T. H. Bean, 347; the Diplospondyly of Sharks, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 358; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in Ceratodus, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 528; the Resources of the Sea, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
 Iguana a Lamb-Slaughterer, the, 396
 Ihering (R. Von), the Evolution of the Aryan, 52
 Ikeno (Prof.), Impregnation in *Cycas revoluta*, 544
 Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295
 Imperial University of London, the, 102
 Implements, Paleolithic, from the Valley of the Ver, Worthington G. Smith, 510
 Incubators and Chicken-Rearing Appliances, 316
 India: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; Impracticability of Destroying Prickly-Pear with Cochineal Insect, 82; Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; Meteorological Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, J. Eliot, 231; the Campaign in the Tirah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315; Indian Solpugae or Pseudo Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342; Among the Himalayas, Major L. A. Waddell, 443; Hailstorms in India, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 471; Irrigation in India, Lord Curzon, 542; a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Notes from a Diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582; Monthly and Annual Rainfall values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, Dr. Van der Stok, 613
 India-Rubber, Coffee and, in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99
 Induction Coils, Wehnelt's Current Interrupter for, A. A. C. Swinton, 394; Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510
 Infancy and Childhood, Medical Diseases of, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28
 Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147
 Infusoria: *Vorticella putrina*, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142
 Inman (Colonel H.) the Great Salt Lake Trail, 605
 Innes (R. T. A.), Observations of α Orionis, 233
 Inorganic Chemistry, First Stage (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52
 Insects and Flowers, Prof. F. Plateau, 613
 Insects, True Tales of the, L. N. Badenoch, 610
 Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558
 Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, on the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 14
 Integral Calculus, Differential and, P. A. Lambert, 124
 Interferometer, the, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605
 International Conference on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18
 International Geodetic Association, Conference of the, E. D. Preston, 258
 Invention of the Gimbal, the, Kumagusu Minakata, 150
 Inulin, Dr. H. Fischer, 302
 Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294
 Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 127
 Irish Algebra, an, 25
 Iron: Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; the Recovery from Overstrain of Iron, James Muir, 429; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546; Iron-making in Alabama, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565
 Irrigation in India, Lord Curzon, 542
 Irvine (J. C.), Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids prepared from Active Lactic Acid, 526
 Isle (Rollet de l'), Manual de l'Explorateur, 5
 Italy, the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in, Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340
 Iveagh's (Lord) Gift, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 201
 Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190
 Jackson (D. H.), Hexane Inseparable by Distillation with Benzene, 71
 Jackson (H.), Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, 167
 Jacquemin (Georges), Improvement of Wine-flavour by addition of Extract of Vine-leaves to Must, 383
 Jacobs (Joseph), the Story of Geographical Discovery, 149
 Jacoby (M.), Two Remarkable Beetles, 478
 Japan, the Builders of the Dolmens, W. Gowland, 564
 Japanese Typhoon of September 9, 1897, 205
 Japp (Prof. F. R., F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 29, 54, 101
 Jaubert (George F.), L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, 460
 Jaubert (M.), Substances capable of Removing from Air the Irrespirable Products of Living Animals, 346
 Jebb (Prof.) on Technical and Secondary Education, 352
 Jelly-fish, Fossil, C. D. Walcott, 568
 Jena Glass, on an Objective of the New, Dr. Max Wolf, 158
 Jenner (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 154
 Job (André), Volumetric Estimation of Cerium, 288; Peroxidation of Cerium dissolved in Alkaline Carbonates, 311
 Johnson (W. G.), Report on the San José Scale in Maryland and remedies for its Suppression and Control, 177

- Johow (Dr. F.), Bird-pollinated Flowers, 15
Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), A Shag's Meal, 125; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, 485
Jones (Prof. J. Viriamu, F.R.S.), An Ampere Balance, 115
Jones (L. C.), Estimation of Boric Acid, 332; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, 453
Joule-Thomson Effect, the, E. F. J. Love, 429
Journal of Botany, 405, 500
Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, 621
Jouve (A.), a Mode of Formation of Ureas, 288; Synthesis of Hydroxylamine, 408
Judd (Dr. S. D.), Food of Shrikes, 61
Judd (Prof. John W., F.R.S.), a Textbook of Mineralogy, 385; Manual of Descriptive Mineralogy, 385; Elemente der Mineralogie, 385; New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, 454
Jukes-Brown (A. J.), Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad.
Julien (A. A.), the Elements of Strength in Building-Stones, 612
Jupiter: the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209
- Kahlenberg (Dr.), the Connection between Taste and Chemical Composition, 42
Kanthack (Prof. Alfredo Antunes), Death of, 205; Obituary Notice of, 252
Karakash (M.), Geological Observations in Uruk, &c., Valleys, 308
Kathode Rays: the Density of the Matter composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 270, 368; Kathodic Rays, P. Villard, 563
Kaufmann (G.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348.
Kay (S. A.), Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acids and Sulphates in Aqueous Solution, 263
Kazan Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 166, 308
Kearton (R.), Wild Life at Home, How to Study and Photograph it, 174
Keeler (Prof. J.), Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of, 152 Schjellerup, 330; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, 379
Keith (Dr. Arthur), Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, 423; Relationship of Chimpanzees to Gorilla, 501
Kelvin (Lord, G.C.V.O.), Continuity of Wave Theories, 56
Kemp (Rev. Dennis) Nine Years on the Gold Coast, 193
Kendall (Dr. E. O.), Death and Obituary Notice, 300
Kennedy (Dr. R.), the Restoration of co-ordinated Movement after Nerve Section, 599
Kennelly (Arthur, E.), Electricity Made Easy, 124
Kent (A. F. S.), the Bacillus of Vaccinia, 205
Kethwisch (E.), Die Bewegung im Weltraum, 245
Kiepert (Prof. Heinrich), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
Kimura (H.), Latitude Determination, 379
Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15
King (E. S.), Conversion of Prismatic into Normal Spectra, 330
King (W. W.), Permian Conglomerates of Lower Severn Basin, 191
Kingsley (Mary H.), on West African Conceptions of Property, 163
Kingsmill (Thomas W.), the Orbit of Witt D. Q., 416
Kinsley (Carl), Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, 174
Kipping (Prof. F. Stanley, F.R.S.), Stereo-chemistry and Vitalism, 53; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, 117; α -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, 334
Kirby (W. F.), Marvels of Ant Life, 52
Kirkcaldy (W. G.), the Breakage of Steel Rails, 300
Kite-flying Record broken, 491
Klein (Felix) Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 52
Kling (André), Biochemical Oxidation of Propane Glycol, 335
Knott (Dr. C. J.), Dew Bows, 263; Magnetic Twist in Nickel Tubes, 503
Kohlrusch (G.), Mobilities of Electric Ions, 357
König (W.), Method of studying Slow Electric Oscillations, 621
Köpfer's (D.), Chart of Yearly Isotherms and Isabnormals of Sea-Surface, 40
Kövesligethy (Prof. R. von), Ueber die beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, 159
Krauss (Mr. A.), on the Tarahumare People of Mexico, 162
Kreider (D. A.), Relation between Structural and Magneto-Optic Rotation, 189
Krigar-Menzel (O.), Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, 93
Krügel (Dr. C.), Density of Liquid Air, 329
Krypton, the Spectrum of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 53
Kuenen (Prof.), Miscibility of Liquids at Different Temperatures, 191
Küstner's Instrument with which he Discovered the Variation of Latitude, 259
- Labbé (A.), La Cytologie Experimentale, 366
Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, a, Mary E. Byrd, 508
Laboulbène (Dr. Alexandre), Death and Obituary Notice of, 421
Labour, the Right to the Whole Produce of, Dr. Anton Menger, 555
Labuan Earthquake of September 1897, 206
Lacroix (A.), Limurites in Contact with Granitic Rocks of Hautes-Pyrénées, 47
Ladenburg (Prof. A.), Redetermination of Density of Ozone, 42; Density of Liquid Air, 329
Lagouban Magazine, Toulon, Explosion at, 447
Lakes, Colour of, Prof. R. Abegg, 80
Lakes, the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great, 251
Lamb-Slaughterer, the, the Iguana as a, 396
Lambert (P. A.), Differential and Integral Calculus, 124
Lamé's Products, Systems of Revolution and their Relation to Conical Systems in Theory of, F. H. Safford, 357
Lamouroux (F.), Solubility of Normal Oxalic Acids in Water, 623
Lancaster (M.), Frost and Anti-Cyclones, 377
Lancaster (A.), Climate of the Congo, 564
Landolt (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182
Lander (A. Henry Savage), in the Forbidden Land, 9
Landslip, the, the Aiolo, 254; Fresh Rock-Falls, 394
Lane (W. W.), Spherical Trigonometry, 268
Lang (Dr. Franz), Death of, 375
Lang (Prof.), Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 441
Langdon (W. E.), Power Absorbed by Shafting and Belting, 14; Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, 409
Langham's New Incandescent Lamp, 470
Langley (E. M.), Birds and Poisonous Fruit, 149
Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, 318
Lapland, through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222
Lapworth (Prof., F.R.S.), Geology of Birmingham, 115
Lapworth (A.), Derivatives of $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromocamphorsulphonic Acid, 478
Larbalétrier (M.), Truffle Cultivation in France, 346
Larmor (J., F.R.S.), Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, 527, 597
Larvæ in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshay, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341
Latitude Determination, H. Kimma, 379
Latitude, Küstner's Instrument with which he Discovered the Variation of, 259
Latitude, Variation of, Observatories to be established for the Verification of the, 258
Latitudes, On the Photographic Registration of, Dr. Marcuse, 158
Latitudes, Application of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of 45° with Horizon to Measurement of, J. Perchet and W. Ebert, 479
Latter (Oswald H.), Breath-Figure of Spider's Web, 55
Laurent (Émile), Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, 472
Laurent (Jules), Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, 95
Laussedat (Colonel A.), Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, 481
Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, Massive, F. Leslie Ransome, 355
Lawrence (W. F.), Hydrolysis of Methylac and Ethylic γ cyano-aceto-acetates, 262
Lawrence (W. T.), Ethylic $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropanetetra-carboxylate, 478
Layard (Nina), on the Discovery of Human Skeletons Walled up in the Remains of the Black Friars Monastery at Ipswich, 165
Lebeau (P.), Calcium Arsenide, 287; New Method of Preparing Silicide of Iron, 599

- Leblanc (Maurice), Compound Winding of Constant Voltage Alternators, 71
- Le Bon (Gustave), Optical Properties of Invisible Residual Luminescence, 311; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by Non-Metallic Bodies, 575
- Leduc (A.), Ratio and Variation of Two Specific Heats of Air, 47
- Le Goff (M.), Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, 119
- Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-Oxide, New Method of Preparing, A. Michaelis and M. Pitsch, 493
- Lecture Notes, on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339
- Lee (Alice), Inheritance of Fertility in Man, 239; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, 358
- Lee (N. J. van der), Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, 120
- Lees (Dr. C. H.), Effect of Pressure on Thermal Conductivities of Rocks, &c., 502
- Lees (F. H.), Pseudocampholactone and Pseudolauronic Acid, 383
- Lehfeldt (R. A.), Properties of Liquid Mixtures, 116; Prof. T. W. Richards' Method of Standardising Thermometers, 622
- Leick (W.), Conduction of Electricity by thin Sheets of Dielectrics, 357
- Leith (Mr. G.), on Stone Implements from South Africa, 161
- Lengyel (B. von), Effect of Gases and Metals on Photographic Plates, 357
- Leonids, the, in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; in 1898, 62, 279, 303; W. F. Denning, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497
- Lepidodendron from the Calciferous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward, A. W. Hill, 119
- Lepidoptera: Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568; the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604
- Lépine (R.), Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, 407
- Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28
- Levat (D.), Pyrenean Black Phosphates, 119
- Levy's (L. E.) Acid Blast Photo-Chemical Etching Process, 422
- Lexicography: Science in Historical English Dictionary, C. L. Barnes, 455
- Lie (Prof. Sophus), Obituary Notice of, 445
- Life, the Curve of, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486
- Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289
- Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval, 383
- Light: on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; New Apparatus for Measuring Luminosity, M. Onimus, 47; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618
- Light, the Valley of, W. Basil Worsfold, 414
- Lightning, Ribbon, Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of, Prof. C. Abbe, 347
- Line of Sight, Stars with Great Velocities in the, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43
- Lines of α Cygni, the Origin of the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342
- Linnean Society, 94, 141, 310, 358, 406, 455, 500, 551
- Linney (C. C.), Effect of Approaching Storms on Song Birds, 205
- Lion, the Natural Prey of the, Richard Crawshay, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585
- Liqueurs: Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fierz, 339
- Liquid Hydrogen, High Vacua produced by, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of, under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526
- Liquid Mixtures, Properties of, R. A. Lehfeldt, 116; Prof. Sidney Young, F.R.S., 116, 127
- Liquids, Kinetic Theory of, C. Dieterici, 357
- Lister (John), Maxwell's Logic, 201
- Little (Archibald), on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, 163
- Littlewood (T. H.), Volume Changes accompanying Solution, 333
- Liveing (Prof.), Mercury Flame Spectrum and Theory of Energy Distribution in Gases, 142
- Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, the New, 209
- Liverpool, Science at, 441
- Liversidge (Prof. F.R.S.), the Blue Pigment of Corals, 503; Native Silver accompanying Matte and Artificial Galena, 503
- Löb (Dr. Walther), Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, 581
- Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Chemistry of the Stars, 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, 463; the Spectrum of the Corona, 279; the Origin of the Lines of α Cygni, 342; a Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, 371, 391; a Chapter in the History of Spectrum Analysis, 535; the Present Standpoint of Spectrum Analysis, 585; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, 614
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Bode's Law and Witt's Planet DQ, 11
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S.), Presidential Address to Physical Society, 382; Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, 382; a Thermostatic Apparatus, 478
- Loewy (M.), Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the large Equatorial Coudé, 304
- Logarithms, to Calculate a Table of, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 393, 439
- Logic, Maxwell's. John Lister, 201
- London, the Imperial University of, 102
- London, University College and the University of, 153
- London, Higher Commercial Education and the University of, Sir Philip Magnus, 588
- Long (James), the Story of the Farm, 76
- Long Period Variables, Classification of the Spectra of, Mrs. Fleming, 330
- Longevity: the Curve of Life, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486; Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486
- Lössner's Benzoylthioxy-sulphocarbamic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, A. E. Dixon, 430
- Louis (Prof. H.), Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, 337
- Love (A. E. H., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 200: Scattering of Electric Waves by Insulating Sphere, 406
- Love (E. F. J.), the Joule-Thomson Effect, 429
- Lovendal (A. S.), Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, 316
- Lövendal (E. A.) de Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danidae), 221
- Low (A. P.), Traverse of North Labrador Peninsula, 301
- Lowe (Dr. John), Why Birds are not killed by eating Poisonous Fruit, 77; Fertilisation of *Araujia albens*, 551
- Löwe (K. F.), Electric Dispersion in Organic Acids, Esters and Glass, 189
- Lowell Observatory, 449
- Lowles (J. L.), the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, 491
- Lowry (T. M.), Stereoisomeric Bromo-nitro and Chloro-Nitro Camphors, 71; Camphonitrophenol, 71
- Lullin (M. Th.), Artificial Production of Sun-spots, 208
- Lumière (A. and L.) Effects of Light at very Low Temperatures, 383
- Luminosity, New Apparatus for Measuring, M. Onimus, 47
- Luminosity of Sugar, Thomas Steel, 295
- Lunar Photographs taken with the large Equatorial Coudé, Studies of the, M.M. Loewy and Puiseux, 304
- Lundie (Dr.), Dew Bows, 263
- Lush (Ethel R.), Lessons in Domestic Science, 28
- Lutteroth (A.), Magnetisation of Crystals in different Directions as Depending on Temperature, 357
- Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379
- Lyonnnet (B.), Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, 407
- McAulay (Alex.), Octonions: a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, 411
- MacCormac (Sir William, Bart.), Hunter and the Science of Surgery, 402

- Macdonald (George), the Gold Coast, Past and Present, 193
 MacDowall (Alexander B.), Where do we stand in Brückner's Weather Cycle? 175; American and English Winters, 416; Sunspots and Weather, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, 583
 Macfadyen (Dr. Allan), Lord Iveagh's gift, 201
 McIntosh (W. C., F.R.S.), the Resources of the Sea, 602
 Macintyre (Dr. John), Wehnelt's Contact-breaker for Induction Coils, 438
 Maclean (M.), Effects of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, 428
 Mackerel, the, W. Garstang, 183
 MacMahon (Major P. A., F.R.S.), Mirage, 259
 MacMunn (C. A.), Gastric Gland of Mollusca, 525
 Macnamara (Dr. F. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 470
 Madreporaria, Deep Sea, Major A. Alcock, 422
 Magellanic Clouds, Stars of the Fifth Type in the, Mrs. Fleming, 330
 Magnetism: Formula of Magnetisation Work, Guido Grassi, 15; International Conference on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18; First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27; Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; Magnetic Hysteresis, F. Niethammer, 46; Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, Albert Campbell, 47, 70; Rotatory Magnetic Polarisation, Henri Becquerel, 47; Optic Phenomenon, Prof. Righi, 47; on the Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 527, 597; Relation between Structural and Magneto-optic Rotation, A. W. Wright and D. A. Kreider, 189; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102; Experiment Reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combination of Vortices, C. L. Weyher, 119; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Double Refraction produced by Field related to Zeeman Effect, A. Cotton, 359; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224, 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 410; Magnetic Surveys, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 234; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 248; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367; Absorption of Light by Body in Magnetic Field, A. Righi, 263; Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 278; Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, H. Bagard, 287; Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarified Gases, C. E. S. Phillips, 287; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Magnetisation of Crystals in Different Directions as Depending on Temperature, A. Lutteroth, 357; Magnetisation by Alternating Currents, Max Wien, 357; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Motion of Charged Ion in Magnetic Field, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 407; Influence on Heat Conductivity of Iron, L. de la Rive, 407; Magnetic Susceptibility of Metals, E. Seckelson, 427; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, Prof. W. F. Barrett and W. Brown, 502; Magnetic Twist in Nickel Tubes, Dr. C. G. Knott, 503; the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605; Magnetisation of Ancient Greek Vases, Dr. Folgheraiter, 563; Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of Different Conductivities under Magnetic Action, R. Blondlot, 599; An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604; Effect of Solid Conducting Sphere in Variable Magnetic Field on Magnetic Induction at Point outside, C. S. Whitehead, 621
 Magnus (Sir Philip), Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, 588
 Maiden (J. H.), a Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, 5
 Makarius (Saleem), Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, 149
 Makaroff's (Admiral), Ice-breaker, 431
 Malaria, Mosquitoes and, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231, 563; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582
 Mallock (A.), New Form of Light Mirrors, 525
 Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486
 Mammals, Origin of, H. F. Osborne, 453
 Man, Life of, on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 95, 142, 215, 359, 455, 502
 Manchester Sewage to be "Septically" treated, 327
 Mannesmann (O.), Air Resistances Determined by New Rotation Apparatus, 428
 Manometer of Reduced Height, Open, Prof. K. Onnes, 120
 Manometric Flame, the Application of Photography to the, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320
 Manual of Bacteriology, a, Richard T. Hewlett, 100
 Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197
 Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385
 Maquenne (L.), Germination Changes in Fatty seeds, 24
 Marco Polo, the Story of, 75
 Marconi's System of Space-signalling, Use of Vertical Wire in, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 335
 Marcuse (Dr.), On the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, 158
 Marcy (Dr. Oliver), Death of, 562
 Marine Biology: the *Cubomedusae*, Franklin Story Conant, 4; on Keeping Medusæ and other Free-swimming Marine Animals Alive in Small Aquaria, 44; Dr. Otto V. Darbishire, 78; Death of Dr. James J. Peck, 79; Obituary Notice of, 154; Mr. Walter Garstang's First Survey (Physical and Biological) of English Channel, 396; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. McMunn, 525; Death of Eric T. Townsend, 562; Death of Rev. Thomas Hincks, 325; Obituary Notice of, 374
 Markings, Artificial Moon, S. H. R. Salmon, 257
 Marlatt (C. L.), the Periodical Cicada, 316
 Maronneau (G.), a Crystallised Subphosphate of Copper, 599
 Marr (J. E., F.R.S.), Conglomerate near Melmerby, 141; the Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, 313
 Marriott (H. P. Fitzgerald), on the Native Secret Societies of the West Coast of Africa, 164, 492
 Mars: Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494; Rotation-period and Spot-Variation of Mars, Prof. H. G. van de S. Bakhuyzen, 545
 Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Footprints of Jurassic Dinosaurs, 549
 Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Death of, 490; Obituary Notice of, 513
 Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Action of Persulphates on Iodine, 263; Polarisation Phenomena in Quantitative Electrolytic Determinations, 527
 Marsupial Shoulder-Girdle, Development and Morphology of, Dr. R. Broom, 311
 Martienssen (H.), Measurement of very small Induction Coefficients, 428
 Martin (Dr.), the Relation of the Toxin and Anti-Toxin of Snake Venom, 186
 Martin (Prof.), Brackish-Water Deposits in Borneo, 504
 Martineau (M.), Statistical Aspect of Sugar Question, 593
 Martins in Italy, the alleged Destruction of Swallows and, Richard Bagot, 224; J. Herbert Allchin, 271; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340
 Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52
 Mason (Dr.), Slow Growth of Wood-breeding Insects, 94
 Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355
 Master, the Book of the, W. Marsham Adams, 507
 Matches, Charles Marc Sauria, the Inventor of, 377
 Mathematics: *Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure*, Prof. Henri Weber, 4; a Middle Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508; Text-book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, I. J. Schwart, 198; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575; Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, 73; Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75; Death of Prof. C. M. Brisse, 80; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 95, 215, 383, 431, 503; some Secondary Needs and Opportunities of

- English Mathematicians, Prof. Elliott, F.R.S., 117; Mathematical Society, 117, 190, 311, 406, 501, 599; Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122; Differential and Integral Calculus, P. A. Lambert, 124; American Journal of Mathematics, 140, 357; Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147; on the Foundation of Astrophysics on a Mathematical Base, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; Two Problems of Wave-Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, T. J. Bromwich, 190; Three Exceptionally High Numbers, Lieut.-Col. Cunningham, 191; Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating, Robert Gordon Blaine, 196; Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 200; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 200; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 200; R. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 271; H. F. Baker, F.R.S., 319; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 606; Death and Obituary Notice of the Rev. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., 229; Mathematical Contribution to Theory of Evolution, Prof. Karl Pearson, Alice Lee, and L. Bramley-Moore, 239; Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242; Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441; Elementary Mathematics, J. L. S. Hatton, George Bool, 294; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. O. Kendall, 300; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Systems of Revolution and their relation to Conical Systems in Theory and Lamé's Products, F. H. Safford, 357; Set of Operations in Relation to Groups of Finite Order, A. N. Whitehead, 358; Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386; to Calculate a table of Logarithms, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 393, 439; a Certain Minimal Surface, T. J. Bromwich, 406; Octonions; a Development of Clifford's Bi-quaternions, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Sophus Lie, 445; Change of Independent Variables and Theory of Cyclicants and Reciprocants, E. G. Gallop, 479; Invariant Total Differential Equation in Three Variables, Prof. J. M. Page, 501; Trinodal Quartics, Prof. Jan de Vries, 504; Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wrapson, W. W. Haldane Gee, 532; Theory of Functions, Prof. J. Harkness, 533; Prof. F. Morley, 533; Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 533; Singular Points of Linear Differential Equations with Real Coefficients, Prof. M. Böcher, 575; Curious Properties of the number Seven, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, 599; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604
- Mathews (Charles Edward), the Annals of Mont Blanc, 289
- Matignon (Camille), Variation of Entropy in Dissociation of Similar Heterogeneous Systems, 288
- Matruhot (L.), Method of colouring Protoplasm by Bacterial Pigments, 119
- Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Mawley (E.), Last Year's Weather in British Isles, 407
- Maxwell's Logic, John Lister, 201
- Means (T. H.), Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, 621
- Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519
- Mechanics: Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100; the Invention of the Gimbal, Kumagusu Minakata, 150; Stability of Motion of Bicycle, F. J. W. Whipple, 516
- Medial-Fernrohre, Die, L. Schupmann, 532
- Medicine: Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28; Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Jenner, 154; Prize Awards of Paris Academy of Medicine, 276; Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402; Death of Dr. Alexander Laboulbène, 421; Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, Together with a List of Plants Recorded in Contemporary Writings with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483; English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. De Méric, 484; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 592; Death of Dr. William Frazer, 592
- Medullosa anglica*, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381
- Meduse: Researches on Meduse, Franklin Story Conant, 4; on Keeping Medusæ and other Free-swimming Marine Animals Alive in Small Aquaria, 44; Fossil Medusæ, C. D. Walcot, 568
- Mee (Mr.), the Heavens at a Glance, 208
- Meinhardus (Dr. W.), Icefall of October 20, 1898, in Germany, 156
- Melbourne Observatory, the, 186
- Melde (F.), Tuning-Plates as Substitutes for Tuning-Forks at High Pitches, 214
- Meldola (Prof. Raphael, F.R.S.), Scientific Education in Rural Districts, 7; Coast Erosion, 188; Organic Evolution Cross-Examined, 217; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, 269; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics, the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317; Prof. Meldola's Explanation, Herbert Spencer, 294; Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und Technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, 361; the Groundwork of Science, a Study of Epistemology, 577
- Mellish (H.), Soil Temperature, 623
- Memoirs of Kazan Society of Naturalists, 166, 308
- Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 308
- Mends (Admiral Sir William Robert, G.C.B.), Bowen Stilon Mends, 605
- Menger (Dr. Anton), the Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, 555
- Mental Calculations of a High Order, 55
- Mental and Physical Deviations from the Normal among Children in Public Elementary and other Schools, Sixth Annual Report of the Committee on the, 161
- Merck (Wilhelm), Obituary Notice of, 326
- Merfield (C. J.), Comet, 1898, VII. (Coddington-Pauly), 350
- Meridian Observations, on a New Reduction of Bessel's, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159
- Meritens (M. de), Death and Obituary Notice of, 59
- Merrifield (Mr.), Experiments with Forced and Cooled Pupæ, 94
- Merriman (Mansfield), Elements of Sanitary Engineering, 365
- Merritt (Mr.), How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity by Light are Affected by Electrical State of Arc-Vapour, 301
- Metallurgy: the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the Mond Process, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63; Imposibility of thin Steel Plates under Hydraulic Pressure, 133; the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212; Double Carbides Solated from Steels, MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 335; Permanent Torsion and Recalescence-Point in Steel, G. Moreau, 359; the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, James Muir, 429; Trans- actions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 482; the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, J. I. Lowles, 491; James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558
- Native Silver accompanying Matte and Artificial Galena, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 503; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546; Iron-making in Alabama, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565; Alloys, Sir William Roberts-Austen, 566; Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, H. F. Collins, 613
- Metals: Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, V. Behn, 94; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174
- Meteorology: the Weather Week by Week, 14, 132, 255, 277, 376, 421; Dr. Köppen's Chart of Yearly Isotherms and Isabnormals of Sea-Surface, 40; Heat and Drought in September, 1898, 46; The Drought of 1897-8, F. J. Brodie, 501; Forty Years' September Observations at Camden Square, 46; Symon's Monthly Magazine, 46, 427, 524, 621; Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; Sunspots and Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; Tract of Recent West Indian Hurricane of September, 1898, 81; Captain A. Carpenter, 215; Rainfall of Russian Baltic Provinces, Prof. B. Sresnevsky, 81; Observations of Cloud-Heights and Velocities, Dr. Hildebrandson, 105; Climate of Dublin, Dr. J. W. Moore, 105; Royal Meteorological Society, 118, 215, 334, 407, 501, 623; Experiments on Exposure of Anemometers at Different Elevations, 118; the Mildness of the Season, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127; Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 127; British Rainfall for November, 132; British Rainfall for December, 255; Icefall of October 20, 1898, in Germany, Dr. W. Meinhardus, 156; Where do we stand in Bruckner's Weather Cycle? Alex. B.

- MacDowall, 175; Japanese Typhoon of September 9, 1897, 205; Effect of Approaching Storms on Song Birds, C. E. Linney, 205; Connection between Winter Temperature and Height of Barometer in North Western Europe, 215; Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, J. Eliot, 231; Mirage, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259; Dew Bows, Drs. Knott and Lundie, 263; Violent Storm of January 12, 1899, 277; the Aurora of September 9, 1898, Charles W. Purnell, 320; Waterspouts, H. C. Russell, 327; Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347; Rainfall of New South Wales, 1897, 347; Work of International Glacier Commission, 377; Possible Utilisation of Fog, H. Earlscliffe, 377; Frost and Anti-Cyclones, M. Lancaster, 377; Rev. M. Dechevrens, 395; Weather of North Atlantic, December 20 to January 20, 396; Winter Thunderstorms more frequent on Coasts than Inland, Prof. H. D. Stearns, 397; Last Year's Weather in British Isles, E. Mawley, 407; Circulation of Atmosphere, Prof. W. M. Davis, 407; Cloud-Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; American and English Winters, Alex. B. MacDowall, 416; Climatological Records for British Empire in 1897, 427; Rainfall of Australia, I., A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431; Weather of South Australia, 1898, Sir Charles Todd, 448; the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439; Climate of Klondike, Dr. J. Hann, 448; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452; Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, Dr. H. E. Hamberg, 470; Hailstones in India, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 471; Kite-flying Record Broken, 491; Kite Experiments, 1897-8; S. P. Fergusson, 593; Report of Meteorological Council, 492; *Traité élémentaire de Météorologie*, Alfred Angot, 505; Improved Aneroid for determining Altitudes, Colonel H. Watkin, 517; 104 Years' Extremes of Temperature in London, 524; Meteorology of Ben Nevis, II., Dr. Buchan, 527; Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, Profs. A. Riccò and G. Saya, 544; Climate of the Congo, A. Lancaster, 564; Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, Sir John Murray, 575; the Minute Undulations recorded on Self-registering Tide-gauges, F. N. Denison, 593; Monthly and Annual Rainfall Values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, Dr. van der Stok, 613; the Theory of the Rainbow, 616; Winter Minima on British Mountain Tops, 621; Negretti and Zambra's Self-recording Rain-Gauge, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 621; Prof. T. W. Richard's Method of Standardising Thermometers, R. A. Lehfeldt, 622; Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623
- Meteors: the November Meteors of 1898, 31, 43, 62, 78, 107, 157, 279, 303, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 37, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 497; A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497; the Leonids in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; a Globe for Meteor Observers, 62; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; the Andromedes, 83; the Perseids of 1898, 83; the Geminids, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176; Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 399; Meteor Observations from a Balloon, A. Hansky, 546
- Meunier (J.), New Sugar accompanying Sorbite, 95
- Mexico, Coffee and India-rubber in, Matias Romero, 99
- Mexico, Earthquake in, 325
- Meyerhoffer (W.), the Theory of the Stassfurt Salt Deposits, 379
- Mica Mining in Bengal, A. M. Smith, 397
- Michaelis (A.), New Method of Preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorous Sub-Oxide, 493
- Michelson (Prof. Albert A.), Fourier's Series, 200; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 440
- Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, the, Charles P. Butler, 607
- Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, the, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
- Microscopy: Reichert's Microscope for Opaque Objects, 95; H. J. Grayson's Micro-Rulings and Slides of Test Diatoms, 95; Royal Microscopical Society, 95, 190, 262, 334, 478, 526; Method of Preparing Filamentous Algae and Fungi, C. J. Chamberlain, 155; the Illustrated Annual of Microscopy, 173; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 214; Study of Various Styles of Cross Wires, Prof. J. S. Stevens, 255; Pointer for Class Demonstrations, 301; New Objective for Projection Microscopes, Prof. M. C. White, 301; Lewis Wright's Improved Projection Microscope, 527; Death of Surgeon-Major G. C. Wallich, 562; Death of Count F. Castrucane, 562; Death and Obituary Notice of Jabez Hogg, 612; Journal of Royal Society, 621
- Middle Algebra, a, William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, 149
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), on the Origin of Stone Worship, 162
- Migula (Dr. Walter), Synopsis *Characearum Europeanum*, 74
- Mildness of the Season, the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Through Asia, Sven Hedin, 127
- Millar (J. H.), Maltodextrin, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformation, 382
- Miller (Prof. D. C.), Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, 45
- Miller (Willet G.), Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario, Corundum and other Minerals, 558
- Millet (Paul), the Protection of Insectivorous Birds, 397
- Mills (W. H.), Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, 383
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Seismology, 97; Earthquake Echoes, 368; Earthquake Precursors, 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, 487; Chinese and Persian Time, 349
- Minakata (Kumagusu), the Invention of the Gimbal, 150; Plague in China, 370; the Natural Prey of the Lion, 585
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), Geometry *versus* Euclid, 369
- Mind, the Unconscious, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75
- Mineralogy: Mineral Output of United Kingdom, Dr. C. Le N. Foster, 60; Pyrenean Black Phosphates, D. Levat, 119; Method of Intensifying Coloration of Bunsen Flame, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 143; Baddeckite, Dr. G. C. Hoffmann, 231; Mineral Resources of Philippines, Dr. G. F. Becker, 276; Platinum and Iridium in Meteoric Iron, J. H. Davison, 332; the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380; a Text-Book of Mineralogy, Edward Salisbury Dana, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; Elemente der Mineralogie, Carl Friedrich Naumann, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., and W. E. Hidden, 454; Zeolites, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 454; Pharmacosiderite, E. G. J. Hartley, 454; Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, G. T. Prior and L. J. Spencer, 454; Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 453; Mineralogical Society, 454, 622; Carnotite, C. Friedel and E. Cumenge, 455; Mineral Production of Canada, 493; Sources of Important Minerals, 596; the Gold-Bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, J. E. Woodman, 613; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558
- Mining: Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, W. R. Esson, 80; Statistics of Gold Mining, A. E. Outerbridge, jun., 230; Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337; Gold Quartz Mining in Victoria, 347; Mica Mining in Bengal, A. M. Smith, 397; the Goldfields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482; the Witwatersrand Goldfields; Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, 482; the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, J. C. Lowles, 491
- Mirage, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259
- Mirrors, New Form of Light, A. Mallock, 525
- Mitchell (Prof. A. C.), the Convection of Heat, I., 527
- Mitchell (P. C.), "Quintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, 551
- Mivart (St. George, F.R.S.), the Groundwork of Science: a Study of Epistemology, 577
- Moenkhaus (W. J.), Variation of *Etheostoma caprodes* and *Nigrum* in Turkey and Tippecanoe Lakes, 377
- Moissan (Henri), Properties of Calcium, 23; Preparation of Lithium-Ammonium, Calcium-Ammonium, and Lithium and Calcium Amides, 71; Action of Acetylene upon Metal-Ammoniums, 167; Colour of Calcium Carbide, 167; Lithium-Monomethylammonium, 263; Heat of Formation of Anhydrous Lime, 407; Crystallised Calcium Phosphide, 551; the Applications of Aluminium, 599
- Moldavites of Celestial Origin, are, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208
- Moller (J.), Comet Chase, 303

- Molliard (Marin), Influence of Temperature on Sex-Determination, 47
- Molloy (Dr. Gerald), Use of Vertical Wire in Marconi's System of Space-Signalling, 335
- Mollusca: *Mya arenaria* from Norway, H. W. Monckton, 358; *Peneroplis*, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. MacMunn, 525; Formation of Egg-Capsules in Gasteropoda, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Monck (W. H. S.), an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, 581
- Monckton (H. W.), *Mya arenaria* from Norway, 358
- Mond Process, the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63
- Monkey, a New, 421
- Mont Blanc, the Annals of, Charles Edward Mathews, 289
- Mont Blanc, Gravity on, P. Pizzetti, 421
- Moon: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, Prof. Franz, 158; the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, M. M. Loewy and Puisseux, 304
- Moore (Dr. J. W.), Climate of Dublin, 105
- Moore (S. Le M.), Botany of Interior West Australia, 141
- Morbology: Mosquitoes and Malaria, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231, 563; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582; Transmission of Plague-Virus by Fleas, P. L. Simond, 133; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Portier and E. Dufau, 383; Causes of Caisson Disease, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 376; Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, R. Lépine and B. Lyonnet, 407; the Plague in Uganda, Bishop Hanlon, 502; Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, Dr. Nöel Paton, 527; Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, H. G. Plimmer, 550; the Plague in Bombay, 593
- Morby (Prof. E. V.), Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, 45
- Moreau (G.), Permanent Torsion and Recalescence Point in Steel, 359
- Morel (Albert), New Methods of preparing Mixed Alkyl-Phenolic Phosphoric Ethers, 431
- Moreno (Dr. F. P.), *Neomyiodon listai*, 455
- Morgan (Charles), Elementary Hydrostatics, 414
- Morley (Prof. F.), Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Theory of Functions, 533
- Morocco, Southern, Geology of, Joseph Thomson, 334
- Morphology: Some Points in the Morphology of the Enteropeusta, A. Willey, 119; Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, Prof. Arthur Thomson, 423; Dr. Arthur Keith, 423
- Morton (Prof. W. B.), Propagation of Damped Electrical Oscillations along Parallel Wires, 70; the Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, 270, 368; Mine Variations of Clark Cell, 526
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de, 166
- Mosquitoes and Malaria, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582
- Mosso (Angelo), Life of Man on the High Alps, 289
- Mott (T. F.), Origin of Organic Colour, 328
- Mouneyrat (A.), Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, 192; Action of Iodine Monochloride on Monochlorobenzene in presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, 335
- Mourello (J. R.), Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide prepared from Strontium Carbonates and Sulphur Vapour, 408
- Moureu (Ch.), Methyl-ethane-pyrocatechol, 503
- Muir (James), the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, 429
- Muller (P. T.), Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, 431
- Multiple Vision, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559
- Munroe (Prof. C. E.), Explosions caused by Commonly Occurring Substances, 619
- Murché (Vincent T.), the Teacher's Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, 28
- Murray (A.), Blackbirds' and Wasps' Nests, 207
- Murray (Sir John), Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, 575
- Museums: the New Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, 209; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318
- Musson (C. T.), Variations in Flowers of *Anguillaria dioica*, 143
- My Horse, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199
- Mya arenaria* from Norway, H. W. Monckton, 358
- Myology, Recent Work in Comparative, 229
- Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245
- Native Tribes of Central Australia, the, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511
- Natural History: Natural History Notes from Yunnan, Dr. Augustus Henry, 64; Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; Death of Dr. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; Four-Footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124; a Shag's Meal, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125; Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 166; Memoirs of Kazan Society of Naturalists, 166, 308; Animals of To-day, C. J. Cornish, 198; Blackbirds and Wasps' Nests, A. Murray, 207; Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 308; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341; Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366; A Cotswold Village, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367; Death of Dr. D. de la Chavanne, 375; Death of Rev. William Colenso, F.R.S., 375; Death of Dr. Franz Lang, 375; the Trade in Tortoise-shell, 425; Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. II., Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, 460; the Natural Prey of the Lion, Richard Crawshaw, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585; Death of Dr. Oliver Marcy, 562; Death and Obituary Notice of Joseph Wolf, 612
- Natural Rights, 555
- Natural Science, 575
- Natural Selection: Prof. Meldola's Explanation, Herbert Spencer, 294; *Peneroplis*, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 369
- Naudin (M.), Death of, 515
- Naumann (Carl Friedrich), Elemente der Mineralogie, 385
- Navigation, the Economic Effects of Ship Canals, 160; Periodic Tides, Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584; the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219; the French Submarine Vessel, *Gustave Zédé*, 277; the *Oceanic*, 277; Naval Observatory, United States, 546; Drift-Bottles and Surface Currents, 539; Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G.C.B., Bowen Stilon Mends, 605
- Nebulæ: the Nebula of Andromeda, 135; on the Brightness of Nebulæ and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379; New Nebulæ, Dr. De Lisle Stewart, 424; Nebulosity of the Pleiades, H. C. Wilson, 424; the Nebulous Region Round 37 Cygni, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63.
- Neolithics, Discovery of Site of Flint Flake Workshop in Kent, P. Norman, 255
- Neovius (O.), Supposed Unknown Constituents of Atmosphere, 46
- Nernst's (Prof.), New Incandescent Electric Lamp, 132; the Nernst Electric Lamp, James Swinburne, 376; Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, Prof. Crum Brown, 431
- Netshaw (A.), Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, 308
- Neugschwender (A.), New Method of Detecting Electric Waves, 598
- New Guinea, British, the Natives of, 41
- New Photographic Printing Paper, 498
- New South Wales, a Manual of the Grasses of, J. H. Maiden, 51; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 143; Royal Society of New South Wales, 143, 503; Rainfall for 1897-99, 347
- New York State, Ichthyology of, T. H. Bean, 347
- New Zealand, Reptiles of, W. T. L. Travers, 16
- Newcomb (Prof. S.), the Sun's Mean Temperature, 595; Planetary Perturbations, 546
- Newth (G. S.), A Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 1

- Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), the Range of the Garefowl, 125;
Papa Westray Holm, the Home of the Great Auk, 132
Newton (E. T., F.R.S.), Megalosauroid Jaw from Rhaetic
Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, 262
Niagara Falls, Age of, Prof. G. F. Wright, 16; the History of,
J. W. Spencer, 214
Nichols (Prof. Edward L.), the Application of Photography to
the Manometric Flame, 320; the Density of Ice, 396
Nicholson (Prof. Alleyne), Obituary Notice of, 298
Nickel, the Extraction of, from its Ores by the Mond Process,
Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63
Nickel, Alloys of Iron and, R. A. Hadfield, 546
Niethammer (F.), Magnetic Hysteresis, 46
Nile, the Fishes of the, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399
Nile Valley, Polypterid in, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt,
15
Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193
Nitrogen and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson,
214
Nitsche (Dr. H.), Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* in
weitesten Sinne), 366
Noden-Bretonneau Electrical Method of Wood Seasoning, the,
346
Normal Spectra, Conversion of Prismatic into, E. S. King, 330
Norman (John Henry), the World's Exchanges in 1898, 339
Norman (P.), Discovery of Site of Flint Flake Workshop in
Kent, 255
North (Mr.), Fan-tailed Cuckoo reared by Rock-Warblers, 143
Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, the, A. T. Simmons, 449
Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, 557
Notes from a Diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon.
Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582
Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389
Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van 't
Hoff, 557
Nova Scotia, Geology of South-Western, Dr. L. W. Bailey,
283
November Meteors, the, 31, 107, 157, Dr. G. Johnstone
Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 78
Nyasaland, Economic Botany in, 211
- Oasis of Siwah, the, 266
Obach (Dr. E. F. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 254
Oberbeck (A.), New Type of Volumeters, 428
Oblique Vision, on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by,
Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45
Observations of α Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233
Observatories: Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63; the
Companion to the Observatory for 1899, 186; the Melbourne
Observatory, 186; the Hamburg Observatory, 303; Harvard
College Observatory, 329; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473;
United States Naval Observatory, 398, 546; Prof. A. N.
Skinner, 398; Lowell Observatory, 449; a Seismological
Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487;
Ocean Bottom and Surface, Temperature of, Sir John Murray,
575
Oceanic, the, 277
Octonions; a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, Alex.
McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411
O'Dea (James J.), the New Explicit Algebra in Theory and
Practice, 25
Ogilvie (M. M.), Torsion Structure of Dolomites, 262
Ohio, Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and
Deep Ground Waters of, as Sources of Water Supplies, 316
Ohm, Absolute Determination of the, Prof. Reginald A.
Fessenden, 605
Oil Fuel, Sir Marcus Samuel, 594
Oliver (Dr. Thomas), Causes of Caisson Disease, 376
Onimus (M.), New Apparatus for Measurement of Luminosity,
47
Onnes (Prof. K.), Open Manometer of Reduced Height, 120
Oosting (Dr. H. J.), Contrivances for exhibiting Resultants of
Two Circular or Elliptic Variations of Different Periods, 614
Optics: Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, Profs. Morby,
Eddy, and Miller, 45; Relative Brightness of Pigments by
Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Geometrical
Method for investigating Diffraction by Circular Aperture,
Prof. A. G. Webster, 45; Action of Light on Platinum, Gold
and Silver Chlorides, E. Sonstadt, 71; Colours of Lakes and
Seas, Prof. R. Abegg, 80; Diffraction Fringes as applied to
Micrometric Observations, L. N. G. Filon, 117; Die Optik
der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; on an
Objective of the New Jena Glass, Dr. Max Wolf, 158;
Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of
certain Incandescent Vapours, Henri Becquerel, 167;
Irregular Reflection, C. C. Hutchens, 189; Mirage, Major P.
A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259; Absorption of Light by Body
in Magnetic Field, 263; Optical Properties of Invisible
Residual Luminescence, Gustave Le Bon, 311; Source of
Energy in Radio-Active Bodies. Sir Wm. Crookes, 311;
Visibility of Röntgen Rays, E. Dorn, 357; the Reflection of
Kathode Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 405; the Diffraction of
Röntgen Rays, Prof. Haga and Dr. C. H. Wind, 623;
Double Refraction produced by Magnetic Field related to
Zeeman Phenomena, A. Cotton, 359; Transparency of
Opaque Bodies for Luminous Radiations of Great Wave-
length, G. Le Bon, 359; Effects of Light at very Low
Temperatures, A. and L. Lumière, 383; Optical Experiment,
Thom. D. Smeaton, 487; New Form of Light Mirrors, A.
Mallock, 525; Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor,
F.R.S., 527, 597; Die Medial-Ferrohrehre, L. Schupmann,
532; a Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, Th.
Beer, 541; Multiple Vision, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559;
Contrivances for exhibiting Resultant of Two Circular or
Elliptic Variations of Different Periods, Dr. H. J. Oosting,
614; the Theory of the Rainbow, 616
Oracle, from Sphinx to, A. Silva White, 266
Oram (H. J.), Water-Tube Boilers for Warships, 471
Orbit of Castor, the, Prof. Doberck, 17
Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519
Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, the, G. Johnstone Stoney,
F.R.S., A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497
Orbit of Witt DQ, the, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416
O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), the Twelfth Movement of the Earth,
176
Organic Compounds, Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of, Dr.
Walther Löb, 581
Organic Evolution Cross-examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof.
R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217
Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunning-
ham, 7
Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, the, Prof. Cleveland Abbe,
452
Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, the, Prof. C. Runge, 29; T.
W. Backhouse, 127
Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 527,
597
Orion Nebula, Variation of Spectrum of, Prof. J. E. Keeler,
379
 α Orionis, Observations of, R. T. A. Innes, 233
Ormerod (Eleanor A.), Handbook of Insects Injurious to
Orchard and Bush Fruit, 75; Report of Observations of
Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year
1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, 581
Ornithology: the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E.
Beddard, 49; Food of Cuckoos, Prof. F. E. L. Beal, 61;
Food of Shrikes, Dr. S. D. Judd, 61; Why Birds are not
Killed by Eating Poisonous Fruit, Dr. John Lowe, 77;
Atropa belladonna and Birds, 102; Birds and Poisonous
Fruit, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149; Chicken
Reared by Buzzard, A. F. Crossman, 94; the Range of the
Garefowl, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125; Papa Westray
Holm, the Home of the Great Auk, Prof. Newton, 132;
Fantailed Cuckoo Reared by Rock-Warblers, Mr. North,
143; Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148; Recent
Work in Ornithology, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 159; the
Protection of Swallows and Martins, J. H. Allchin, 183; the
Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy,
Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340; the
Decrease of Swallows and Martins, J. Herbert Allchin, 271;
the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitants to our Shores, E.
L. J. Ridsdale, 296; the Great Catalogue of Birds, 296; the
British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester,
F.R.S., 318; Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389; the
Protection of Insectivorous Birds, Paul Willet, 397; Wonders
of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438; External Nares
of Cormorant, W. P. Pycraft, 500; Breed of Weka Rail
and Snow-Goose, F. E. Blaauw, 527; Birds, A. H. Evans,
529; "Quintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, P. C. Mitchell,

- 551; "Aquintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, W. P. Pycraft, 551; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609; the Birds of Australia, John Plummer, 615
- Orr (W. McF.), Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, 126
- Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, H. Gadow, 119
- Orton (K. J. P.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 382, 383
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, 87; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 272; Hessian Fly in United States, 378; Origin of Mammals, 453
- Osmond (F.), Alloys of Iron and Nickel, 359
- Osteology: Way in which Bones break, Dr. Joseph Griffiths, 527
- Ostwald (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182
- Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 97-102, 460
- Outerbridge (A. E., jun.), Statistics of Gold Mining, 230
- Overton (E.), Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of Plants, 296
- Oxygen, the Tetravalency of, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534
- Oyster Beds, Starfish in, 422
- Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Rubert Boyce, 305
- Pacific, further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582
- Packard (Prof. Alpheus S.), the Present State of Evolution, 546
- Page (Prof. J. M.), Invariant Total Differential Equation in Three Variables, 501
- Pagel (M.), New Method of estimating Carbon Monoxide, 359
- Palaeobotany: *Medullosa Anglica*, Dr. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381; American Fossil Cycads, G. R. Williams, 549
- Palaeolithic Implements from the Valley of the Ver, Worthington G. Smith, 510
- Palaeontology: Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; on *Lepidodendron* from the Calceiferous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward, A. W. Hill, 119; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Discovery of Huge Fossil Dinosaur, Prof. W. H. Reed, 253; Megalosauroid Jaw from Rhenish Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 262; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Obituary Notice of Prof. Alleyne Nicholson, 298; Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, A. Netshaw, 308; Fauna of Transcasian Jurassic Deposits, B. Semenoff, 308; Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, A. Bittner, 397; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, Prof. E. D. Cope, 448; another Stockton Dragon, 461; Death of Prof. O. C. Marsh, 490; Obituary Notice of, 513; Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 526; the Permocarboneous Fauna of Chitichun, Prof. C. Diener, 565; Two Species of *Saurocephalus*, O. P. Hay, 621
- Palmer (A. de F.), Apparatus for Measuring very high Pressures, 214
- Parallax of η Pegasi, 107
- Paris Academy of Medicine, Prize Awards of, 276
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 192, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 528, 551, 575, 599, 623; Prize Awards for 1898, 215; Proposed Prizes for 1899, 233
- Parker (Mrs. K. Langloh), Australian Legendary Tales, 292; more Australian Legendary Tales, 292
- Passy (Jacques), Death of, 155
- Pathology: A Text-book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51; Death of Prof. A. A. Kanthack, 205; Obituary Notice of, 252; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Joseph Coats, 300; Vaccination; its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435; Death of Major J. Evans, 470
- Patien (G.), Nature of Diabetic Sugar, 383
- Paton (Dr. Noël), Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, 527
- Patterson (Prof. G. W.), a Redetermination of the Ampere, 44
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 30, 125; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, 239; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, 358
- Pechmann (Prof. H. von), New Synthesis of Pyrazol by means of Diazomethane, 232
- Peck (Dr. J. I.), Death of, 79; Obituary Notice of, 154
- Peckham (George W. and Elizabeth G.), on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, 466
- Peckham (W.C.), Experiments with Liquid Air, 543
- η Pegasi, Parallax of, 107; Velocity, in the Line of Sight of, 279
- Peirce (Prof. B. O.), Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, 15
- Pellat (H.), Loss of Electricity by Evaporation of Electrified Water, 311; Increase of Mean Intensity of Current by Introduction of Coil-Primary, 528
- Peneroplis, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364
- Penfield (S.L.), Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, 453
- Pepper (Dr.), Proposed Statue to late, at Philadelphia, 613
- "Perchoid," a Substitute for Rubber, Dr. Napier Ford, 81
- Perchot (J.), Application to Measurement of Latitudes of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of 45° with Horizon, 479
- Periodic Tides: Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584
- Periodical Cicada, the, C. L. Marlatt, 316
- Periodical Scientific Literature, the Cataloguing of, Frank Campbell, 370
- Perkin (A. G.), Yellow Colouring Matters of *Rhus cotinus* and *Rhus rhodantha*, vi., 71; Colouring Matters of Puriri, 71; Derivatives of Hesperidin, 71
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Synthesis of $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Trimethylglutaric Acid, 262; Pseudocampholactone and Pseudolauronic Acid, 383; Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, ii., 526
- Perraud (Joseph), Colophane and Soap as Means of Increasing Adhesion of Copper Vine-Spray Solutions, 143; New Cupric Anti-Black-Rot Broth, 168; the Use of Mercury in Treating Vine-Diseases, 552
- Perrine (Dr.), Comets in 1898 and 1881, iv., 185
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 97; to Calculate a Table of Logarithms, 393, 439
- Persoids of 1898, the, 83
- Perturbations, Magnetic, of the Spectral Lines: Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367
- Perturbations, Planetary, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546
- Peruvian Arc, the Remasurement of the, 258
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), on the Principal Discoveries during the last five years that have Revealed the Rise of Egyptian Civilization, 164; on Traces of Primitive *Terra mare* Settlements in the Modern Towns of North Italy, 165
- Petroleum, Gas and, Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76
- Phenomena of Skating, and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, the, Prof. J. Jolly, F.R.S., 485
- Philippines, the Peoples of the, Dr. Brunton, 155; Mineral Resources of, Dr. G. F. Becker, 276
- Phillips (C. E. S.), Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarefied Gases, 287
- Phillips (F. C.), Natural Fluctuations in Composition of Natural Gas, 349
- Phillips (Dr. W. B.), Iron-making in Alabama, 565
- Phoenicians, and Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Robert Brown, jun., 553
- Photography: Instantaneous Submarine Photography, Louis Boutan, 72; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83; on the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, Dr. Marcuse, 158; Wild Life at Home; How to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearnton, 174; Death of Prof. H. W. Vogel, 181; Obituary Notice of, 204; Astronomical Photography with Small Instruments, 233; Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, N. H. Brown, 255; New Instrument for Measuring Astrographic Plates, 279; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, MM. Loewy and Puiseux, 304; the Application of Photography to the Manometric Flame, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320; Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347; the Photo-Autocopyist, 349; Effect of Gases and Metals on Photographic Plates, B. von Lengyel, 357; Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Dr.

- Rudolf Steinheil, 399; L. E. Levy's Acid Blast Photo-Chemical Etching Process, 422; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; Photography, A. Brothers, 437; Photography of Corona, 473; a New Photographic Printing Paper, 498; a New Method of Photographing in Natural Colours, Prof. R. W. Wood, 517; La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533; Hydrogen Peroxide as Active Agent in Producing Pictures on Photographic Plate in Dark, Dr. W. J. Russell, V.P.R.S., 549; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, Sir Norman Lockyer, 614
- Physics: Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15; Diffusion in Relation to Work, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36; Etherion a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; Physics at the American Association, N. Ernest Dorsey, 44; Physical Society, 46, 70, 116, 166, 332, 382, 429, 477, 525, 621; Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621; an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51; Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56; Two Problems of Wave-Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, T. J. Bromwich, 190; India Rubber Isolators for Apparatus, André Broca, 105; Properties of Liquid Mixtures, R. A. Lehfeltdt, 116; Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 116, 127; Miscibility of Liquids at Different Temperatures, Prof. Kuenen, 191; Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, D. Berthelot, 119; Experiment Reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combinations of Vortices, Ch. Weyher, 119; Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, N. J. Van der Lee, 120; Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, W. Mc F. Orr, 126; Novel Production of Vortex Motion, C. S. S. Webster, 134; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. W. Travers, 140; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy Distribution in Gases, Prof. Living, 142; Iodine Vapour, Prof. Dewar, 142; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, Arthur Smithells, H. M. Dawson, and H. A. Wilson, 166; Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow Cylinders, Dr. C. Chree, 166; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174; Condensation Nuclei Produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, &c., C. T. R. Wilson, 190; Limits of the Solid State, G. Tammann, 190; Physical Study of Elasticity Acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, A. Chauveau, 192; Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199; Maxwell's Logic, John Lister, 201; Apparatus for Measuring very High Pressures, A. de F. Palmer, 214; Laws for Volume and Pressure Contraction in Mixtures of Carbonic Acid and Methyl Chloride, Prof. Van de Waas, 216; Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing Vacuum in Tubes, Prof. Dewar, 254; the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, Prof. W. Hempel, 257; Fizeau Apparatus for Determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259; Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acids and Sulphates in Aqueous Solutions, S. A. Kay, 263; the Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 270, 368; High Vacua produced by Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309, 526; Volume Contraction and Pressure, II., Prof. Van der Waals, 311; Source of Energy in Radio-active Bodies, Sir Wm. Crookes, 311; Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, Prof. K. Tsurata, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318; the Application of Photography to the Study of the Manometric Flame, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320; Vapour-pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, C. M. A. Hartman, 328; Absorption of Gases in High Vacuum, C. C. Hutchins, 332; Kinetic Theory of Liquids, C. Dieterici, 357; Volume-charges accompanying Solution, T. H. Littlewood, 333; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Physical Society; Presidential Address, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 382; the Density of Ice, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396; the Slipperiness of Ice, Prof. O. Reynolds, F.R.S., 455; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485; Cloud-Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413; Electro-capillary Phenomena, I. S. W. J. Smith, 428; Effect of Strain on Thermo-electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428; the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, James Muir, 429; the Joule-Thomson Effect, E. F. J. Love, 429; New Type of Volumenometers, A. Oberbeck, 428; Coefficient of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, Daniel Berthelot, 431; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616; Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, P. T. Muller, 431; Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, Prof. Crum Brown, 431; Graham-Otto's Ausführlches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433; Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. van't Hoff, 458; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Death of Dr. Wilhelm Hankel, 470; Apparatus for Determining Rate of Diffusion of Solids dissolved in Liquids, A. Griffiths, 478; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 478; Semi-inverse Method of Solution of Equation of Elasticity, Dr. C. Chree, 479; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a Function of their Densities and Critical Constants, D. Berthelot, 480; Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519; Death of Prof. Gustav Wiedemann, 515; Experiments with Liquid Air, W. C. Peckham, Prof. Dewar and C. E. Tripler, 543; Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wrapson, W. W. Haldane Gee, 532; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557; a History of Physics, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618
- Physiography: L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75; Outlines of the Earth's History; a Popular Study in Physiography, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604
- Physiology: Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, H. Stassano, 47; Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, S. Arloing and E. Chantre, 71; Genesis of Epithelium, Armand Sabatier and Étienne de Rouville, 71; Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, M. de Goff, 119; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Patien and E. Dufau, 383; Chromocaters, Inheritance from Worms, M. C. Dekhuyn, 120; Physiological Selection, Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121; the Value of Exercise, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 150; Physical Study of Elasticity Acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, A. Chauveau, 192; *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Gottlieb Gluge, 276; Death of Dr. C. Voutsakis, 276; Histology of Skin, L. Ranvier, 287; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335; Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289; the Annals of Mont Blanc, Charles Edward Mathews, 289; the Brain Machine, Albert Wilson, 316; Position of "Soul" in Body, Dr. C. Clapham, 248; Reducing Power of Tissues, Henry Hélier, 359; an Alleged Peculiarity of Mr. Gladstone's Eyes, 376; Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, MM. Desgrez and Balthazard, 383, 398; Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval, 383, 398; Death of Dr. Wm. Rutherford, F.R.S., 394; Obituary Notice of, 590; Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, A. Dastre and N. Floresco, 407; Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, Prof. Arthur Thomson, 423; Dr. Arthur Keith, 423; Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, Dr. St. Clair Thomson, Leonard Hill, and Dr. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 454; Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, Dr. Noël Paton, 527; First Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in *Ceratodus*, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 528; L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556; the Restoration of Coordinated Movement after Nerve Section, Dr. R. Kennedy, 599; Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, Dr. G. B. Spruyt, 623; Plant Physiology; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417
- Pickering (Prof. S. E.), Eros, 350; Harvard College Observatory, 473
- Pidgeon (W. R.), an Influence Machine, 46
- Pigg (James) Railway Block Signalling, 148
- Pigments. On the Relative Brightness of, by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45
- Pirsson (L. V.), Phenocrysts of Intrusive Igneous Rocks, 621
- Pitkeathly (W.), Production of Optically Active Mono- and Dialkylloxysuccinic acids, 334

- Pitsch (M.), New Method of Preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-oxide, 493
- Pittmann (E. F.), Palaeozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, 118
- Pizzetti (P.), Gravity on Mont Blanc, 421
- Plague in Bombay, the, 593
- Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370
- Plague in Uganda, the, Bishop Hanlon, 502
- Plague Virus transmitted by Fleas, P. L. Simond, 133
- Plan of the Earth and its Causes, the, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330
- Planets: the New Planet Witt DQ or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of Eros, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494; Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63; the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter; W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 489, 519; C. P. Butter, 489; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595; Planetary Perturbations, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546
- Planisphere, Pyramid and, 507
- Plant Life, Barnes', Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487
- Plant Lore and Medicine, Old English, 483
- Plants, Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of, E. Overton, 296
- Plants, Colouring of, May Rathbone, 342
- Plants, Dante and the Action of Light upon, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417
- Plateau (Prof. E.), Insects and Flowers, 613
- Pleiades, Nebulosities of the, H. C. Wilson, 424
- Plimmer (H. G.), Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, 550
- Plummer (John), the Birds of Australia, 615
- Poisonous Fruit, Why Birds are not Killed by Eating, Dr. John Lowe, 77
- Poisonous Fruit, Birds and, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149
- Poisonous Plants as Food, Animals Feeding on, Charles A. Silberrad, 177
- Poisons, the New Regulations, 376
- Poland (John), Skiagraphic Atlas, 100
- Pollard (Dr. W.), Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, 622
- Pollok (J. H.), Kieselguhr Deposits in Antrim, 430
- Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15
- Pope (William J.), Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 53; Composite Sodium Chlorate Crystals not following Twin Law, 71; Crystalline form of Iodoform, 117; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, 117; Chemists and Chemical Industries, 390; Triboluminescence, 618
- Porcelain, Glazed, Soakage into, 175
- Porro (Prof. F.), Astronomical Congress at Budapest, 158; on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, 159
- Position, Lectures on the Geometry of, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242
- Potatoes, Bacterial Diseases of, Emile Laurent, 472
- Pouret (Ch.), Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, 192
- Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100
- Practical Work in Physics, Part IV. Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woollcombe, 460
- Pratt (J. H.), Chromite, 621
- Precht (J.), New Method of Demonstrating Hertz's Experiments, 357
- Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558
- Precursors, Earthquake, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414
- Precece (W. H. B., F.R.S.), Applications of Electricity, 19
- Present Standpoint of Spectrum Analysis, the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 585
- Present State of Evolution, the, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546
- Preston (E. D.), Conference of the International Geodetic Association, 258
- Preston (Prof. Thomas, F.R.S.), Radiation Effect in the Magnetic Field, 224; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, 248; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, 295; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the Quartet, 367; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 485; the Interferometer, 605
- Prey of the Lion, the Natural, Richard Crawshay, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585
- Price (Rev. Bartholomew, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 229
- Prickly Pear, Impracticability of Destroying with Cochineal Insect, Dr. Bourne, 82
- Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149
- Principles of Agriculture, the, 509
- Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, the, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313
- Pringle (Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel Robert), Death of, 276
- Printing Paper, a New Photographic, 498
- Prior (G. T.), Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, 454
- Prismatic into Normal Spectra, Conversion of, E. S. King, 330
- Prizes for 1899 of the Paris Academy of Sciences, Proposed, 233
- Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439
- Progressive Education, 235
- Prominences, Solar, Father Fenyi, 159
- Properties of Liquid Mixtures, the, Prof. Sidney Young, F.R.S., 127
- Pseudo Spiders, Indian Solpugæ or, H. R. P. Carter, 342
- Psychology: the Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75; Psychology in the School-room, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413
- Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, Edwin O. Sachs, 76
- Puiseux (M.), Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, 304
- Purbeck and Weymouth, the Geology of the Isle of, A. Strahan, 457
- Purdie (T.), Production of Optically Active Mono- and Dialkylsuccinic Acids, 334; Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids Prepared from Active Lactic Acid, 526
- Purnell (Charles W.), the Aurora of September 9, 1898, 320
- Pycraft (W. P.), External Nares of Cormorant, 500; Aquincubitalism in Birds' Wings, 551
- Pyramid and Planisphere, 507
- Quantitative Analysis, an Introduction to Practical, H. P. Highton, 172
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 214
- Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, Prof. K. Tsuruta, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Racial Anatomy: Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244
- Radiation, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123
- Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224, 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440
- Radiation; the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605
- Raffard (J. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79
- Rails, Steel, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, 300
- Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148
- Railway Working, Applications of Electricity to, W. E. Langdon, 409
- Rainbow, the Theory of the, 616
- Rainfall of Australia, I., A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431
- Rainfall, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583
- Ramsay (Prof. William, F.R.S.), Kinetic Theory of Gases, 15; the Spectrum of Krypton, 53; the Density of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 262; Preparations and Properties of Argon, 308
- Range of the Gafefowl, the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125
- Ransome (F. Leslie), Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, 355
- Ranvier (L.), Histology of Skin, 287; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, 335
- Rathbone (May), Colouring of Plants, 342
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), the Interferometer, 533
- Ray, Uranium, Properties of Radiation of, Henri Becquerel, 551

- Read (C. H.), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163; on Ancient Works of Art from Benin City, 164
 Reale Istituto Lombardo; Prize Awards, 394
 Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367
 Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87
 Recent Work in Comparative Myology, 229
 Recettes du Distillateur, les, Ed. Fierz, 339
 Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481
 Records of the Rocks, the, 313
 Reed (Dr. Archdall), the Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, 41
 Reed (Prof. W. H.), Discovery of Huge Fossil Dinosaur, 253
 Reeves (J. H.), Method of Measuring Effect of Stray Fields on Ammeters and Voltmeters, 70
 Regnault's Caloric and Specific Volumes of Steam, G. P. Starkweather, 332
 Reichert's Microscope for Opaque Objects, 95
 Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494
 Relief Model of the Moon, the Schmidt-Dickert, Oliver C. Farrington, 201
 Remarkable Comets, Lynn's, 379
 Remedy for Bookworms, A. J. Ewen Davidson, 126; Thomas Steel, 439
 Renault (B.), Constitution of Peat, 119
 Report of the Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441
 Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581
 Reptiles: the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340
 Research, the Development of, 241
 Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553
 Resolution, Illusory, of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295
 Resources of the Sea, the, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
 Respiratory Exercise in the Treatment of Disease, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 150
 Reversion in Birds and Mammals, Prof. Ewart, 191
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:
- A Manual of Chemical Analysis—Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1
 A Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1
 A Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1
 The Cubomeduse, Franklin Story Conant, 4
 Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4
 Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure, Henri Weber, 4
 A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, J. H. Maiden, 5
 Manuel de l'Explorateur, E. Blim, Rollet de l'Isle, 5
 The New Explicit Algebra in Theory and Practice: for Teachers and Intermediate and University Students, James J. O'Dea, 25
 Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27
 A Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27
 First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27
 Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Dawson Williams, 28
 A Text-Book of General Botany, Carlton C. Curtis, 28
 Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28
 The Teachers' Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28
 Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28
 The Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49
 British Museum: a Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms, Mummies, Mummy Cases, and other Objects connected with Funeral Rites of the Ancient Egyptians, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 50
 An Introduction to Practical Physics for Use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51
 A Text-Book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51
 Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52
 Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, Felix Klein, 52
 The Evolution of the Aryan, R. von Ihering, 52
 First Lessons in Modern Geology, A. H. Green, F.R.S., 52
 First-Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52
 Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52
 Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, with an Introduction by E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 73
 Synopsis *Characearum Europæarum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74
 The Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75
 Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith, 75
 The Story of Marco Polo, 75
 L'Art de Découvrir les Sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75
 Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits, with Means of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75
 Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76
 The Story of the Farm, and other Essays, James Long, 76
 Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 76
 The Story of the Cotton Plant, F. Wilkinson, 76
 Seismology, John Milne, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97
 Coffee and India-rubber Culture in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99
 Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100
 Skiagraphic Atlas, showing the Development of the Bones of the Wrist and Hand, John Poland, 100
 A Manual of Bacteriology, Clinical and Applied, Richard T. Hewlett, 100
 Darwin, and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121
 Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122
 Radiation: an Elementary Treatise on Electro-Magnetic Radiation, and on Röntgen and Kathode Rays, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123
 Four-footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124
 Electricity made easy by Simple Language and Copious Illustration, Edwin J. Houston and Arthur E. Kennelly, 124
 Differential and Integral Calculus for Technical Schools and Colleges, P. A. Lambert, 124
 Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145
 Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146
 Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147
 Die Optik der elektrischen Schwingungen (Experimental Investigations on Electromagnetic Analogies of the most important Optical Phenomena), Prof. A. Righi, 148
 Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148
 Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148
 Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148
 The Story of Geographical Discovery, Joseph Jacobs, 149
 The Sphere of Science, F. S. Hoffman, 149
 Chloroform: its Absolutely Safe Administration, Robert Bell, 149
 A Middle Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 149
 Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149
 Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 169
 An Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 172
 The Illustrated Annual of Microscopy, 173
 Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173
 Wild Life at Home; how to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearton, 174
 A Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174
 Ricettario Industriale, I. Ghersi, 174
 Deutscher Botaniker Kalender für 1899, P. Sydow, 174
 Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193

- The Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193
 Zoology of Egypt: Vol. I., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195
 Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating: a Simple Explanation of the Theory and Use of the Slide Rule, Logarithms, &c., Robert Gordon Blaine, 196
 Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197
 Elementary Botany, G. F. Atkinson, 198
 Animals of To-day, their Life and Conversation, C. J. Cornish, 198
 Text-book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, 198
 Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199
 My Horse, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199
 Matter, Energy, Force and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199
 The Way the World went then, Isabella Barclay, 199
 Organic Evolution Cross-examined, or some Suggestions on the Great Secret of Biology, Duke of Argyll, K.G., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217
 The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219
 Cospectul Florei României, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221
 De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danicæ), E. A. Lövendal, 221
 Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222
 The New Gulliver, Wendell Phillips Garrison, 222
 The Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241
 Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242
 Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244
 An Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245
 Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen, S. Schwendener, 245
 Die Bewegung im Weltraum, E. Kethwisch, 245
 Small Accumulators, how Made and Used, 245
 Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245
 Earth Sculpture, or the Origin of Land Forms, James Geikie, F.R.S., 265
 From Sphinx to Oracle, A. Silva White, 266
 Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267
 Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268
 Spherical Trigonometry (Theoretical and Practical), W. W. Lane, 268
 Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289
 The Annals of Mont Blanc, Charles Edward Mathews, 289
 Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291
 Schantung und Deutsch China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291
 Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292
 More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292
 The Five Windows of the Soul, E. H. Aitken, 293
 Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, 294
 Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin and H. F. Bain, 294
 Elementary Mathematics, J. L. S. Hatton and George Bogl, 294
 The Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313
 A Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314
 A Text-book of General Astronomy, Charles A. Young, 315
 The Campaign in the Tirah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315
 Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316
 The Periodical Cicada, C. L. Marlatt, 316
 The Brain Machine, its Power and Weakness, Albert Wilson, 316
 The Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316
 Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, A. S. Lovendal, 316
 Incubators and Chicks Rearing Appliances, 316
 Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337
 An Atlas of Bacteriology, Chas. Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C. Houston, 338
 The World's Exchanges in 1898: a Reckoner of Foreign and Colonial Exchanges, John Henry Norman, 339
 Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339
 The Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley (*nee* Gould), Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
 Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fierz, 339
 Chemische Technologie an den Univeritäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361
 The Purification of Sewage: being a brief Account of the Scientific Principles of Sewage Purification and their Practical Application, Sidney Barwise, 363
 Sewerage: the Designing, Construction and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Folwell, 363
 Peneroplis, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364
 Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365
 La Cytologie Expérimentale, A. Labbé, 366
 Studien über Hirsche (Gattung Cervus im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366
 Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367
 Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367
 A Cotswold Village; or Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367
 A Text-book of Mineralogy, with an Extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy, Edward Salisbury Dana, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385
 Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385
 Elemente der Mineralogie, Carl Friedrich Naumann, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385
 Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, J. Harkness and F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386
 Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387
 Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388
 An Illustrated School Geography, Andrew J. Herbertson, 389
 Notes on Cage Birds; or Practical Hints on the Management of British and Foreign Cage Birds, Hybrids and Canaries, 389
 Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, W. E. Langdon, 409
 Octonions: a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411
 Ball's Alpine Guide: the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, Psychology in the School-room, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413
 Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413
 Elementary Hydrostatics, Charles Morgan, 414
 The Valley of Light: Studies with Pen and Pencil in the Vaudois Valleys of Piedmont, W. Basil Worsfold, 414
 Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433
 Vaccination; its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435
 Siddhanta-Darpana; a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahámahopádhya Samanta Sri Chandrasékhará Simha, 436
 Photography: its History, Processes, Apparatus and Materials, A. Brothers, 437
 Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler-Sharpe, 438
 The Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, A. Strahan, 457
 Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. A. van t Hoff, 458
 Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459
 L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460
 Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, Vol. II., Die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften, 460
 Practical Work in Physics, Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woollcombe, 460
 Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, 460

- Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481
 The Gold-fields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482
 The Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482
 Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, Arthur C. Claudet, 482
 Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483
 The Chemistry of Coke, O. Simmerbach, 484
 Class Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484
 English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. de Méric, 484
 Traité Élémentaire de Météorologie, Alfred Angot, 505
 River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. J. C. Russell, 506
 The Book of the Master; or the Egyptian Doctrine of the Light born of the Virgin Mother, W. Marsham Adams, 507
 A Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, Mary E. Byrd, 508
 The Tutorial Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508
 An Elementary Text-book of Botany, Sydney H. Vines, F.R.S., 509
 The Principles of Agriculture; a Text-book for Schools and Rural Societies, 509
 Birds, A. H. Evans, 529
 The Temple of Mut in Asher; an Account of the Excavation of the Temple and of the Religious Representations and the Objects found therein, as Illustrating the History of Egypt and the Main Religious Ideas of the Egyptians, Margaret Benson and Janet Gourlay, 530
 Die Medical-Fernrohre, L. Schupmann, 532
 Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wrapson and W. W. Haldene Gee, 532
 La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533
 Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553
 Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island; an Unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554
 The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, Dr. Anton Menger, 555
 L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556
 Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556
 Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, M.P., 557
 Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557
 The Groundwork of Science; a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577
 Under the African Sun; a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Sporting Adventures, and other Experiences, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579
 The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions; or the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America, D. G. Elliot, 580
 An Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581
 Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581
 Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1898, with the Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581
 Notes from a Diary; kept chiefly in Southern India, 1881-1886, The Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582
 Fertilisers: the Source, Character, and Compositions of Natural, Home-made and Manufactured Fertilisers; and Suggestions as to their use for different Crops and Conditions, E. B. Voorhees, 582
 A History of Physics, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601
 The Resources of the Sea, as shown in the Scientific Experiments to test the Effects of Trawling and of the Closure of Certain Areas off the Scottish Shores, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
 The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, 604
 An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604
 Outlines of the Earth's History; a Popular Study in Physiography, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604
 Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G.C.B., Bowen Stilon Mends, 605
 The Great Salt Lake Trail, Colonel H. Inman and Colonel W. F. Cody, 605
 Reye (Theodor), Lectures on the Geometry of Position, 242
 Reynolds (Prof. O., F.R.S.), the Slipperiness of Ice, 755
 Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, Facsimile of the, 73
 Rhinoceroses, Recent and Fossil, H. F. Osborn, 87
 Ribaga (Dr. A.), Overlooked Asymmetrical Structure in Female Bed Bug, 599
 Ricettario Industriale, I. Ghersi, 174
 Richards (Prof. T. W.), the Retention and Release of Gases Occluded by Metal Oxides, 232; Constancy of "Melting Point" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising Thermometers, 565; Method of Standardising Thermometers, R. A. Lehfeldt, 622; the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594
 Richardson (James C.), Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, 558
 Richarz (F.), Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, 93
 Richthofen (Ferdinand Freiherr von), Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, 291
 Riccò (Prof. A.), Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, 544
 Ridsdale (E. L. J.), the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitants to our shores, 296
 Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), the Caudal Diplospondyly of Sharks, 358
 Riecke (E.), Reaction Pressure of Kathode Rays, 357
 Righi (Prof. A.), a Magneto-Optic Phenomenon, 47; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, 148; Absorption of Light by Body in Magnetic Field, 263
 Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, the, Dr. Anton Menger, 555
 Rijke (Dr. P. L.), Death of, 562
 Rinderpest, the Serum Treatment of, 57
 Rinderpest in Cape Colony, 346
 Ring Barrow at Blackheath, Yorkshire, Excavation of, Dr. J. L. Russell, 215
 Rintoul (D.), an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, 51
 Rive (L. de la), Influence of Magnetism on Heat Conductivity of Iron, 407
 River Development, as illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. J. C. Russell, 506
 Roberts (Dr. Isaac), the Nebulous Region round 37 Cygni, 63
 Roberts (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 592
 Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., C.B., F.R.S.), the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the Mond Process, 63; the Microphotography of Steel Rails, 300; Alloys, 566
 Robertson (David), Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force, 263
 Rocks, the Records of the, 313
 Roder (J.), Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, 199
 Romanes (Dr. G. J.), Darwin and After Darwin, 121
 Romero (Matias), Coffee and India-rubber in Mexico, 99
 Röntgen Rays, Electric Currents produced by, A. Winkelman, 46; Skiagraphic Atlas, John Poland, 100; Radiation, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123; Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, J. Zeleny, 142; Nature of Röntgen Rays, G. Guglielmo, 184; Condensation Nuclei produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, C. T. R. Wilson, 190; Röntgen Rays in Military Surgery, Major Battersby, 254; Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive Power of Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Villari, 328; Mode of Lowering Vacuum in Röntgen Ray Tubes, C. C. Hutchins, 332; the Measurement of Opacities of Various Substances to Röntgen Rays, E. A. W. Henley, 335; Effect on Spark Discharges of Röntgen Rays, H. Starke, 357; Visibility of, E. Dorn, 357; Difference between Rays from one Body, G. Sagnac, 359; Wehnelt's Contact-Breaker for Induction Coils, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Method of Localising with Röntgen Rays, Dr. W. J. Fleming, 563; Archives of Röntgen Rays,

- 575; the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Haga and Dr. C. H. Wind, 623
- Rose-Innes (J.), Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, 167
- Rossi (Prof. Michele Stefano di), Death of, 59; and Obituary Notice of, 104
- Roth (H. Ling), Australian Legendary Tales, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, 296; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511; Tasmanian Fire-sticks, 606
- Rotherth (W.), Structure of Vegetable Cell-Wall, 422
- Roumania: Conspectus Florei Roumâniei, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221
- Rouville (Etienne de), Genesis of Epithelium, 71
- Roux (Gabriel), Pigment-producing Oxydase secreted by *Coli-Bacillus*, 503
- Rowe (Dr. A. W.), Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, 526
- Rowland's (Prof.), "Multiplex" System of Printing Telegraphy, 613
- Royal Society: 140, 166, 190, 214, 239, 262, 287, 308, 358, 381, 405, 428, 453, 476, 525, 549, 575; the Treasurership of the Royal Society, 38; the Anniversary Meeting, 136; Presidential Address, 136; Medal Awards, 137
- Rubber, a Substitute for, Dr. Napier Ford, 81
- Ruben (H.), Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, 598
- Ruhemann (S.), Action of Ammonia on Ethereal Salts of Organic Acids, 334
- Rum, Faulty, the Micro-Organism of, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
- Runge (Prof. C.), the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, 29
- Rural Districts, Scientific Education in, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7
- Russell (H. C.), Waterspouts, 327
- Russell (Prof. I. C.), River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America, 506
- Russell (Dr. J. Lawson), Excavation of Ring Barrow at Blackheath, Yorkshire, 215
- Russell (Dr. W. J., V.P.R.S.), Hydrogen Peroxide as Active Agent in producing Pictures on Photographic Plate in Dark, 549
- Russia, Rainfall of Baltic Provinces, Prof. B. Sresnevsky, 81; Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190; Russian Geographical Society Medal Awards, 394; Russian Academy of Sciences, Prize Awards, 299
- Rutherford (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 394; Obituary Notice of, 590
- Rutley (Frank), Small Section of Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs near Conway, 334
- Sabatier (Armand), Genesis of Epithelium, 71
- Sachs (Edwin O.), Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 76
- Safford (F. H.), Systems of Revolution and their Relation to Conical Systems in Theory of Lamé's Products, 357
- Sagittarius, New Star in, 561
- Sagnac (G.), Differences between X-Rays from One Body, 359
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 308
- Salmon (E. S.), the Genus *Nanomitrium*, 406; the Geographical Distribution of *Fissidens*, 544
- Salmon (S. H. R.), Artificial Moon Markings, 257
- Salt Deposits, the, Theory of the Stassfurt, J. H. van 't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379
- Salt-Lake Trail, the Great, Colonel H. Inman, Colonel W. F. Cody, 605
- Salter (A. E.), Schorl-rock Pebbles from S.W. England in S. and E. English Drift Deposits, 406
- Samuel (Sir Marcus), Oil Fuel, 594
- San José Scale in Maryland, Report on the, and Remedies for its Suppression and Control, W. G. Johnson, 177
- Sanitation: Death of Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel Robert Pringle, 276; Death of Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 469; Obituary Notice of, 512; the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Fowler, 363; the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 363; Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365
- Sardeson (F. W.), What is the Loess? 332
- Saturn: Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 519; C. P. Butter, 489; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595
- Sauria (Charles Marc), the Inventor of Matches, 377
- Sawyer (Edwin F.), a New Algol Variable, 136
- Saya (G.), Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, 544
- Schank (Dr. J. S.), Death of, 230
- Schäufelberger (W.), Polarisation and Hysteresis in Dielectric Media, 598
- Schaw (Major-General H.), Steam as Explosive in Coal-Mining, 614
- Scherren (Henry), *Cristatella Mucedo*, 150
- Schlagdenhauffen (M.), New Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide, 359
- Schloesing (Th., jun.), Utilisation of Phosphoric Acid by Plants in Soil-Water, 119
- Schmeisser (Karl), the Gold-fields of Australasia, 482
- Schmidt (G. C.), Measurements on Discharge Tubes, 94
- Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201
- Schofield (A. T.), the Unconscious Mind, 75
- School-room, Psychology in the, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413
- Schulze (F. A.), Method of Determining Thermal Conductivity of Solids, 94
- Schupmann (L.), Die Medial-Ferrohroe, 532
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Constitution of the Electric Spark, 350; a History of Physics, 601
- Schwatt (L. J.), Text-book of Algebra, 198
- Schwendener (S.), *Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen*, 245
- Science: a Short History of Scientific Education, Father A. L. Cortie, 6; Scientific Education in Rural Districts, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7; the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 87; A. T. Simmons, 126; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 126; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, A. T. Simmons, 498; the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; Science in Education, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 108; the Sphere of Science, F. S. Hoffmann, 149; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; the Cataloguing of Periodical Scientific Literature, Frank Campbell, 370; the Scientific Study of Vaccination, 435; Report of the Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441; Science at Liverpool, 441; Science in Historical English Dictionary, C. L. Barnes, 455; Forthcoming Books of Science, 474; Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556; the Groundwork of Science, a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S.; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577; Science Buildings at South Kensington, 610
- Sc Slater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), Recent Work in Ornithology, 159
- Scott (D. H., F.R.S.), *Medullosa Anglica*, 381
- Sculpture, Earth, James Geikie, 265
- Sea, the Resources of the, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
- Sea Water, on the Colour of, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 461; John Aitken, F.R.S., 509
- Seas, Colours of, Prof. R. Abegg, 80
- Seal Fishery in 1898, Statistics of, Thomas Southwell, 544
- Season, the Mildness of the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127
- Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568
- Secchi's Fourth Type Spectra of Stars of, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330
- Seckelson (E.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Metals, 427
- Second Crop of Apples, a, James Dallas, 55
- Secondary Education, the Duke of Devonshire on, 306, 451
- Seddon (J. A.), Resistance to Flow in Hydraulics, 81
- See (Dr. T. J. J.), the Sun's Heat, 350
- Seismology, Death of Count M. S. de Rossi, 59; Obituary Notice of, 104; *Bollettino della Societa Sismologica Italiana*, 94, 166, 308, 405, 500; Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S.; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; the Labuan Earthquake of September, 1897, Dr. Agamennone, 206; Death of Dr. Reinhold Ehlert, 254; Hayti Earthquake of 29th December, 1897, Dr. G. Agamennone, 256, 471; Earthquake Echoes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368; Earthquake Precursors, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487; the Adriatic Earthquake of September 21, 1897, Dr. A. Cancani, 491; a New Vertical Component Microseismograph, 523
- Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441

- Semenoff (B.), Fauna of Transcasian Jurassic Deposits, 308
Serotherapy: the Serum Treatment of Rinderpest, 57; Results of Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, 564
Serum Treatment of Rinderpest, the, 57
Seubert (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182
Seurat (L. G.), Formation of Head of Hymenoptera, 263
Sewage, Manchester, to be "Septically" Treated, 327
Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, 146; on Lepidodendron from the Calciferous Sandstone of Scotland, 119; Matonia Pectinata, 525
Sewell (Robert), Eclipses of the Moon in India, 52
Sewerage: the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 363; the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems. A. Prescott-Folwell, 363
Shag's Meal, a, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125
Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate), Outlines of the Earth's History, a Popular Study of Physiography, 604
Shantung: Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291
Sharpe (R. Bowdler), Wonders of the Bird World, 438
Shields (Dr. J.), Electro-motive Force of Palladium-Hydrogen Cell, 107
Ship Canals, the Economic Effects of, 160
Shore (T. W.), on Traces of Early Kentish Migrations, 165
Shortt (John), Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, 397
Shrikes, Food of, Dr. S. D. Judd, 61
Siberian Arc, the Measurement of the, 258
Siddhanta Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahamahopādhyāya Samata Sri Chandrasékbara Simha, 436
Sierra Nevada, Massive Lava Flows on the, F. Leslie Ransome, 355
Significance of Spines, the Origin and; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568
Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. A. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298
Sikhim Himalayas, the, 443
Silberrad (Chas. A.), Animals Feeding on Poisonous Plants as Food, 177
Silchester, Report of the Committee on the Excavations at, 165
Silk, Spider, Manufacture in France of, 81
Simmersback (O.), the Chemistry of Coke, 484
Simmons (A. T.), Science in Elementary Schools, 126; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, 449; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, 498
Simond (P. L.), Plague Virus transmitted by Fleas, 133
Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, a, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 371, 391
Siwah, the Oasis of, 266
Skating, the Phenomena of, and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485
Skiagraphic Atlas, John Poland, 100
Skin, Histology of, L. Ranvier, 287
Skinner (Prof. A. N.), United States Naval Observatory, 398
Skinner (S.), Combustion of Carbon in Electrolysis, 479
Slater (Charles), an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338
Slug following a Closed Trail, Vincent Daniel, 177
Small Accumulators, 245
Smeaton (Thom. D.), Optical Experiment, 487
Smell of Earth, the, C. T. Whitmell, 55
Smith (A. M.), Mica Mining in Bengal, 397
Smith (D. E.), Higher Arithmetic, 75
Smith (Dr. Erwin F.), Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease, 256
Smith (Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis, F.R.S.), a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, 295
Smith (G. F. H.), a Three-Circle Goniometer, 622
Smith (S. W. J.), Electro-Capillary Phenomena, I., 428
Smith (Theodora), the Hibernation of Ants, 348
Smith (William Benjamin), Infinitesimal Analysis, 147
Smith (Worthington G.), Palaeolithic Implements from the Valley of the Ver, 510
Smith (W. M.), Practical Experience with Express Locomotive, 14
Smithells (Prof. Arthur), a Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, 1; a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, 1; a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, 1; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporized Salts, 166
Smolan (Dr. M. Smoluchowski de), Etherion, a New Gas? 223
Smyth (H. Warington), on the River Craft in Use among the Siamese, 161
Snake Venom, the Relation of the Toxin and Antitoxin of, Dr. Martin, 186
Snakes, the Disgorging of, 16
Soakage into Glazed Porcelain, 175
Socialism: the Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, Dr. Anton Menger, 555
Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623
Soils for Artificial Cultures, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324
Solar Disc during 1897, the, 186
Solitary Wasps, on the Instincts and Habits of the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466
Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Sponge-Spicules in Derbyshire Carboniferous Limestones, 622
Solpugæ, Indian, or Pseudo-Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342
Solution, Metallic Alloys, and the Theory of, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212
Solution, Volume Changes accompanying, T. H. Littlewood, 333
Sommerfeld (A.), Propagation of Electrodynamical Waves along Wire, 598
Sonstadt (E.), Action of Light on Platinum, Gold and Silver Chlorides, 71
Soul, the Five Windows of the, E. H. Aitken, 293
Soul, Position in Body of, Dr. C. Clapham, 348
Sound: L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556
Sources of Important Minerals, 596
South Coast, the Frilled Fringe of the, 457
South Kensington, the Science Buildings at, 610
Southwell (Thomas), Statistics of Seal and Whale Fishery in 1898, 544
Space-Telegraphy, Coast Telegraphs and, Rollo Appleyard, 248
Spain: Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439
Specific Characters, the Utility of, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246
Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, U. Behn, 94
Spectrum Analysis: the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. C. Runge, 29; T. W. Backhouse, 127; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; the Spectrum of Krypton, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 53; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 614; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy-Distribution in Gases, Prof. Liveing, 142; Ueber die Beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of certain Incandescent Vapours, Henri Becquerel, 167; Anomalous Dispersion of Incandescent Sodium Vapour, Henri Becquerel, 311; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 248; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367; the Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 279; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330; Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Clouds, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Conversion of Prismatic into Normal Spectra, E. S. King, 330; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330; Confirmation of Presence of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330; the Origins of the Lines of α Cygni, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Absorption of Uranyl Salts, E. Deussen, 357; B-Group in Solar Spectrum observed at Summit of Mont Blanc, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 359; a Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 371, 391; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379; Spectroscopic Analysis of Non-Conducting Minerals, A. de Gramont, 397; the Absorption Spectrum of Cyanuric Acid due to Im-

- purity, W. N. Hartley, 430; the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostyryl and their Alkyl Derivatives, W. N. Hartley and J. J. Dobbie, 430; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440; the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605; a Chapter in the History of Spectrum Analysis, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535; the Present Standpoint in Spectrum Analysis, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 585; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595; the Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, Charles P. Butler, 607; New Telescopic Objective for Spectroscopic Use, C. W. Hastings, 621
- Spencer (Prof. B.), the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511
- Spencer (Herbert), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 29; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, 246; the Duke of Argyll and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Meldola's Explanation, 294; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics; the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317
- Spencer (J. W.), the History of Niagara Falls, 214
- Spencer (L. J.), Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, 454
- Sphere of Science, the, F. S. Hoffman, 149
- Spherical Hollow, Attraction in a, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441
- Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268
- Sphinx to Oracle, from, A. Silva White, 266
- Spider Silk Manufacture in France, 81
- Spider's Web, Breath-Figure of, Oswald H. Latter, 55
- Spiders, Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo, H. R. P. Carter, 342
- Spines, the Origin and Significance of; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568
- Spitsbergen, Measurement of an Arc in, 258
- Spitta (Edmund J.), an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338
- Spruyt (Dr. G. B.), Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, 623
- Sresnevsky (Prof. B.), Rainfall of Russian Baltic Provinces, 81
- Stage Appliances, Electrical, 212
- Stansfield (F. W.), the Production of Apospory by Environment in *Athyrium Filix-Fœmina*, 406
- Stapf (Dr. O.), Conspectus Florei Roumâniei, 221
- Starfish in Oyster beds, 422
- Starke (H.), Reflection of Kathode Rays, 46; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Spark Discharges, 357
- Starkweather (G. P.), Regnault's Calorie, and Specific Volumes of Steam, 332
- Stars: The Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43; Parallax of η Pegasi, 107; a New Algol Variable, Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159; on the Brightness of Nebulæ and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; Observations of α Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Variable Stars, 494, 595; Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Clouds, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330; Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330; New Star in Aquila, 473; New Star in Sagittarius, 561; New Star Catalogue, Dunsink Observatory, 566; an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581; Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
- Stassano (H.), Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, 47
- Stassfurt Salt Deposits, the Theory of the, J. H. van't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379
- Statistical Aspect of Sugar Question, Mr. Martineau, 593
- Steam as Explosive in Coal-Mining, Major-General H. Schaw, 614
- Steam Navigation: the *Oceanic*, 277; Water-Tube Boilers for Warships, Sir A. J. Durston and H. J. Oram, 471
- Stearns (Prof. H. D.), Winter Thunderstorms more frequent on Coasts than Inland, 397
- Steel Plates, Thin, Imporosity under Hydraulic Pressure of, 133
- Steel Rails, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 300
- Steel (Thos.), Luminosity of Sugar, 295; a Remedy for Book-worms, 439
- Steger (Dr.), Rate of Substitution of Nitro-Group by Oxyalkyl, 120
- Steinheil (Dr. Rudolf), Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, 399
- Stellar Astronomy, an Introduction to, W. H. S. Monck, 581
- Step (Edward), Fertilisation of *Glaux maritima*, 500
- Stereo-Chemistry and Vitalism, Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., and William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 54
- Stern (A. L.), Nutrition of Yeast, 71
- Stevens (H. P.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 383
- Stevens (Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 562
- Stevens (Prof. J. S.), Study of Various Styles of Cross-Wires in Telescopes, &c., 255
- Stewart (Dr. De Lisle), New Nebulæ, 424
- Stewart (Mr.), How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity by Light are affected by Electrical State of Arc Vapours, 301
- Stewart (W.), Disintegration of Incandescent Platinum and Palladium Wires, 46
- Stewart-Smith's (Rev. J.) Photograph of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347
- Stockton Dragon, Another, 461
- Stok (Dr. Van der), Monthly and Annual Rainfall Values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, 613
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), the November Meteors, 31; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, 497; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, 294
- Story of the Cotton Plant, the, F. Wilkinson, 76
- Story of the Farm, the, James Long, 76
- Story of Geographical Discovery, the, Joseph Jacobs, 149
- Story of Marco Polo, the, 75
- Strachey (Lieut.-General Sir Richard, F.R.S.), Connection between Mânasarowar and Râkas-tâl, 76
- Strahan (A.), the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, 457
- Stratigraphical Geology, the Principles of, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313
- Strong (W. M.), Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 53
- Structure and Classification of Birds, the, F. E. Beddard, 49
- Struthers (Sir John), Death of, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468
- Strutt (R. J.), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter, 510
- Studien uber Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366
- Study of Waves, the, Vaughan Cornish, 523
- Submarine Photography, Instantaneous, Louis Boutan, 72
- Submarine Vessel, the French, *Gustave Zède*, 277
- Suess (Herr Dr. Franz E.), Are Moldavites of Celestial Origin? 208
- Sugar, Beet, Industry in the United States, Special Report on the, 4
- Sugar, Luminosity of, Thos. Steel, 295
- Sugar Question, Statistical Aspect of, M. Martineau, 593
- Sun: Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; the Artificial Production of Sunspots, M. Th. Lullin, 208; Sunspots and Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157; on the Solar Prominences, Father Fenyi, 159; the Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 279; Photography of Corona, 473; the Sun's Heat, Dr. T. J. J. See, 350; A. S. Chessin, 566; the Sun's Mean Temperature, Prof. S. Newcomb, 595, Dr. A. S. Chessin, 596; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439
- Surface Currents, Drift-Bottles and, 539
- Surgery: Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149; Röntgen Rays in Military Surgery, Major Battersby, 254; Treatment of Tuberculous Abscess by Iodoform Injection, M. Lannelongue, 311; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Gurlt, 326; Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402
- Surveying: Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481
- Surveys, Magnetic, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 234
- Sutherland (James), Primer of Geometry, 149
- Swallows and Martins, the Protection of, J. H. Allchin, 183
- Swallows and Martins in Italy, the Alleged Destruction of,

- Richard Bagot, 224; J. Herbert Allchin, 271; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340
 Swastika, the, Thomas Wilson, 316
 Sweden: the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, Dr. H. C. Hamberg, 470
 Swensson (E.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348
 Swift's Comet, 1899 *a.*, 449, 473, 494, 566
 Swift's Comet (1896, III.), Orbit of, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519
 Swinburne (James), the Nernst Electric Lamp, 376
 Swinton (A. A. C.), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, 394, 477; the Reflection of Kathode Rays, 405
 Sydow (P.), Deutscher Botaniker-Kalender für 1899, 174
 Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27
 Symbolæ Antillanæ; seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294
 Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), Negretti and Zambra's Self-recording Rain Gauge, 621
 Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 46, 427, 524, 621
 Synopsis *Characearum Europæarum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and I. Groves, 74
 Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149
 Szily (Coloman de), Torsional Variation of Electrical Resistance of Metals and their Alloys, 599
 Tait (Prof. P. G.), Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, 318
 Tammann (G.), Limits of the Solid State, 190
 Tanganyika, The Fishes of, and other Great Lakes, 251
 Tarleton (Francis A.), an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, 604
 Tasmanian Firesticks, H. Ling Roth, 606
 Taste and Chemical Composition, the Connection between, Dr. Kahlenberg, 42
 Taylor (A. E.), the Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, 75
 Taylor (S. N.), Tests on Cadmium Standard Cells, 278
 Teaching of Geometry, the, R. J. Dallas, 416
 Teachers' Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28
 Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, The, 87
 Teall (J. J. H., F.R.S.), the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, 380
 Technical Education: Technical Institutions in England, 65; Progressive Education, 235; Mr. Balfour and Prof. Jebb on Technical and Secondary Education, 352; Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und Technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, A. T. Simmons, 449; the Progress of Technical Education, 573; Technical Education in Germany, 619
 Telegraphy: Death of Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 14; Obituary Notice of, 38; Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, Hertzian, E. Ducretel, 71; Coast Telegraphs and Space-Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248; Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy, 300, 606; the Progress of Wireless Telegraphy, 534; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514; Prof. Rowland's "Multiplex" Printing System, 613
 Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Use of, H. Rudolf Steinheil, 399
 Telescopes: Die Medial-Fernrohre, L. Schupmann, 532
 Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, the, Dr. Archibald Reid, 41
 Temperatures: Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; a Temperature Tell-tale, Rollo Appleyard, 333; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., 463; Measuring extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519; the Sun's Mean Temperature, Prof. S. Newcomb, 595, Dr. A. S. Chessin, 596
 Temple of Mut in Asher, the, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
 Tempel's Comet (1873 II.) 595, 616
 Teodoresco (E. C.), Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, 133
 Terrestrial Magnetism, International Conference on, 18
 Tesla's New Method of Electric Power Transmission, 60
 Tetravalency of Oxygen, the, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534
 Theatres, Electric Stage Appliances, 212
 Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, Notes on, J. H. van't Hoff, 557
 Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, Prof. D. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 15
 Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium and Cesium, A. E. Tutton, 453
 Thermodynamics: Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Witkowski, 133; Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, W. McF. Orr, 126; Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, Dr. G. Bruni, 155; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485
 Thermometers, Constancy of Melting Point of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising, T. W. Richards and J. D. Churchill, 565
 Thompson (Captain Anthony S.), Periodic Tides, 125
 Thomson (Prof. Arthur), Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, 423
 Thompson (C. H.), Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan, 106
 Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 241; Motion of Charged Ion in Magnetic Field, 407; Ionisation of Gas by Entladungsstrahlen, 479; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485
 Thomson (Joseph), Geology of Southern Morocco, 334
 Thomson (Dr. St. Clair), Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454
 Thorpe (J. G.), Synthesis of $\alpha\beta$ -Trimethylglutaric Acid, 262
 Threlfall (Prof. Richard), on the Colour of Sea Water, 461
 Thurston (Prof. R. H.), Engineering Work of United States Navy in War with Spain, 184
 Tibet: In the Forbidden Land, A. Henry Savage-Landor, 9; Connection between Manasarowar and Râkas-tâl in Tibet, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76
 Tide-gauges, the Minute Undulations recorded on Self-registering, F. N. Denison, 593
 Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, the, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219
 Tides, Periodic: Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584
 Time, Chinese and Persian, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 349
 Time Signals, Correction of Errors in Distribution of, Sir H. Grubb, F.R.S., 143
 Tirah, the Campaign in the, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315
 Tobacco Spot Disease, the Contagion of, Prof. Beyerinck, 216
 Todd (Sir Charles), Weather of South Australia, 1898, 448
 Toepler (M.), Properties of Stratified Bomb-Discharge in Open Air, 214; Gliding Discharge along Pure Glass Surfaces, 357
 Tommasina (Thomas), a Very Sensitive Carbon Coherer, 503
 Topography: Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481
 Torres Straits, the Anthropological Expedition to, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 174
 Tortoiseshell, the Trade in, 425
 Total Eclipse of the Moon, a, 185
 Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, the, 157
 Townsend (Eric T.), Death of, 562
 Townsend (J. S.), Cloud Formation with Ozone, 407
 Toxin and Antitoxin of Snake Venom, the Relation of the, Dr. Martin, 186
 Trade in Tortoiseshell, the, 425
 Trail, Slug following a closed, Vincent Daniel, 177
 Traité élémentaire de Météorologie, Alfred Angot, 505
 Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 482
 Travers (M. W.), Origin of Gases evolved by Heated Minerals, 140; Preparation and Properties of Argon, 308
 Travers (W. T. L.), Reptiles of New Zealand, 16
 Treasurership of the Royal Society, the, 38
 Trees, the Fumigation of, 177
 Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618
 Trigonometry, Spherical, W. W. Lane, 268
 Trillat (A.), Detection of Gelatine in Gums, 71
 Trimen (Roland, F.R.S.), Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, 568
 Tripler (C. E.), Experiments with Liquid Air, 543
 Tropical Diseases, the Study of, 323
 Trotter (A. P.), Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, 102; Minor Variations of Clark Cell, 525
 Trowbridge (Prof. John), High Electromotive Force, 343

- Truffle Cultivation in France, M. Larbalétrier, 346
 Truscott (S. J.), the Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, 482
 Trutat (Eug.), *La Photographie Animée*, 533
 Tsuruta (Prof. K.), Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, 318
 Tuatara Eggs, the Hatching of, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340
 Tuberculous Abscess, Treatment of Iodoform Injection, M. Lannelongue, 311
 Tuning-plates as Substitutes for Tuning-forks at High Pitches, F. Melde, 214
 Tunnicliffe (Dr. F. W.), the Value of Exercise, 150
 Turkey, Asiatic, Notes from a Diary in, Lord Warkworth, 557
 Tutorial Algebra, the, Part II., William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508
 Tutt (J. W.), Origin of Insect Metamorphosis, 16
 Tuttle's Comet (1899 *b*), 449, 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616
 Tutton (A. E.), Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium, 453
 Twelfth Movement of the Earth, the, Prof. J. P. O. Reilly, 176
 Taylor (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), on the Survival of Palæolithic Conditions in Tasmania and Australia, with special reference to the modern use of Unground Stone Implements in West Australia, 162; on the North-western Tribes of Canada, 162
- Uganda: Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Anson, 579
 Unconscious Mind, the, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75
 United Kingdom, Mineral Output of, Dr. C. Le N. Foster, 60
 United States: Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4; Decrease of Export for Chemicals from Liverpool to the United States, 17; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294; Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355; United States Naval Observatory, 398, 546; Prof. A. N. Skinner, 398; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey: Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; the Great Salt Lake Trail, Colonel H. Inman, Colonel W. F. Cody, 605
 Universities: University Intelligence, 23, 45, 69, 93, 116, 140, 165, 188, 213, 238, 261, 286, 307, 331, 355, 381, 403, 426, 453, 475, 499, 523, 549, 574, 597, 619; the Imperial University of London, 102; University College and the University of London, 153; Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588
 Uranium Rays, Properties of Radiation of, Henry Becquerel, 551
 Urban (Ignatius), *Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis*, 294
 Urine, Cryoscopy of, Ch. Bouchard, 287
 Utility of Specific Characters, the, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246
 Vaccinia, the Bacillus of, A. F. S. Kent, 205
 Vaccination: its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435
 Vacua, High, Produced by Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280
 Vacuum in Tubes, Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing, Prof. Dewar, 254
 Valley of Light, the, W. Basil Worsfold, 414
 Van Eyk's (Dr.), Enquiries into Mixed Crystals of KNO_3 and $TiNO_3$, 311
 Van't Hoff (J. H.), the Theory of the Stassfurt Salt Deposits, 379; *Leçons de Chimie Physique*, 458; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, 557
 Variable Stars: New Algol Variable, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; Parallax of η Pegasi, 107; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; Observations of α Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Variable Stars, 494, 595
- Variation of Latitude, Observations to be Established for the Verification of the, 258
 Variation: Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568
 Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379
 Variations, Organic, and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 7
 Veley (V. H., F.R.S., and Lilian J.), the Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, 339
 Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Prof. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45
 Velocity in the Line of Light of η Pegasi, 279
 Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 399
 Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, Francis Fox, 156
 Venturi Meter, Clemens Herschel's, 517
 Ver, Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, Worthington G. Smith, 510
 Verley (A.), Synthesis of Perfume of Jasmine, 309
 Verneuil (A.), Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, 431
 Vertebrata: Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27; Classification of the Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27; Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata, Dr. H. Gadow, 169; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272
 Vertical Component Microseismograph, a New, 523
 Vesuvius, Eruption of, 276
 Victoria, Gold Quartz Mining in, 347
 Vieille (M.), Explosive Aptitude of Acetylene when mixed with Inert Gases, 551
 Vignon (Leo), the Use of Mercury in treating Vine Diseases, 552
 Villard (P.), Kathodic Rays, 563; Kathodic Rectifier for Induced Currents, 623
 Villari (Prof. E.), Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive power of Röntgen Rays, 328
 Vincent (Camille), New Sugar accompanying Sorbite, 95
 Vines (Sidney H., F.R.S.), an Elementary Text-book of Botany, 509
 Vision, Multiple, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559
 Visual Accommodation, a Comparative Study of, Th. Beer, 541
 Vitalism, Asymmetry and, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 76
 Vitalism, Stereochemistry and, Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., and William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 54
 Viticulture: Colophane and Soap as means of Increasing Adhesion of Copper Vine-Spraying Solutions, J. Perraud, 143; New Cupric Anti-Black-Rot Broth, Joseph Perraud, 168; Improvement of Wine Flavour by addition of Extract of Vine Leaves to Must, George Jacquemin, 383; the use of Mercury in treating Vine Diseases, Leo Vignon and J. Perraud, 552
 Vogel (Prof. H. M.), Death of, 181; Obituary Notice of, 204
 Voigt (W.), Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity, 357
 Volkmann (P.), Surface Tension in narrow Capillary Tubes, 93
 Volume Contraction and Pressure, ii, Prof. Van der Waals, 311
 Volumenometers, New Type of, A. Oberbeck, 428
 Volcanoes: Eruption of Vesuvius, 276; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355; Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582
 Von Hauer (Franz Ritter), Obituary Notice of, 561
 Voorhees (E. B.), Fertilisers, 582
 Vortex Motion, Novel Production of, C. S. S. Webster, 134
 Vorticella Putrina, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142
 Vousakis (Dr. C.), Death of, 276
 Vries (Prof. Jan de), Trinodal Quartics, 504
- Waals (Prof. Van der), Laws for Volume and Pressure Contraction in Mixtures of Carbonic Acid and Methyl Chloride, 216; Volume Contraction and Pressure, ii., 311
 Waddell (Major L. A.), Among the Himalayas, 443
 Wager (H.), Nucleus in Yeast-Cells, 278
 Waite (P. C.), Rainfall of Australia, I., 431

- Walcott (C. D.), Fossil Jellyfish, 568
 Wales, the Astronomical Society of, 83
 Walker (C. F.), Application of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, 214
 Walker (T. L.), Causes of Variation in Composition of Igneous Rocks, 189; Crystal Symmetry of Mica Minerals, 549
 Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 246
 Wallich (Surgeon-Major G. C.), Death of, 562
 Walmisley (A. T.), Coast Erosion, 188
 Walter (B.), Genesis of Electric Spark, 214
 Warburg (E.), Genesis of Point-Discharge, 214; Unpolarisable Electrodes and Alternate Currents, 621
 Warrington (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Soils for Artificial Cultures, 324
 Warkworth (Lord), Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, 557
 Wartegg (Ernst von Hesse), Schantung und Deutsch-China, 291
 Warwick (the Countess of), Scientific Education in Rural Districts, 7
 Wasps, Instincts of, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558
 Wasps' Nests, Blackbirds and, A. Murray, 207
 Wasps, Solitary, on the Instincts and Habits of the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466
 Water: L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75; Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222; Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316
 Waterspouts, H. C. Russell, 327
 Watkin (Colonel H.), Improved Aneroid for Determining Altitudes, 517
 Waves, the Study of, Vaughan Cornish, 523
 Wave Theories, Continuity of, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56
 Way the World Went Then, the, Isabella Barclay, 199
 Weather Cycle? Where do we Stand in Brückner's, Alex. B. MacDowall, 175
 Weather, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462
 Web, Breath-Figure of Spider's, Oswald H. Latter, 55
 Weber (E.), Errors in Localising Sounds, 155
 Weber (Prof. Henri), Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure, 4
 Webster (Prof. A. G.), Geometrical Method for Investigating Diffraction by Circular Aperture, 45
 Webster (C. S. S.), Novel Production of Vortex Motion, 134
 Webster (William), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter, 510
 Wehnelt (A.), Canal Rays, 598
 Wehnelt's Contact-Breaker for Induction Coils, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; A. A. C. Swinton, 477; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Improvement in, J. Carpentier, 623
 Weld (Miss A. G.), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163
 Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Peneplis, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, 364
 Wells (H. L.), a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1
 Wells (J. S. C.), a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, 1
 Wells (Sidney H.), Practical Mechanics, 100
 West Indian Hurricane of September 1898, the, Captain A. Carpenter, 218
 West Indies: Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294
 Weyler (Ch.), Experiments reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combinations of Vortices, 119
 Weymouth, the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and, A. Strahan, 457
 Whale Fishery in 1898, Statistics of, Thomas Southwell, 544
 Wharton (Sir W. J. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, 582
 Wheeler (W. H.), Periodic Tides, 150; Coast Erosion, 188
 Whipple (F. J. W.), Stability of Motion of Bicycle, 516
 Whitaker (Mr.), Coast Erosion, 188
 White (A. Silva), from Sphinx to Oracle, 266
 White (Prof. M. C.), New Objective for Projection Microscopes, 301
 Whitehead (A. N.), Set of Operations in Relation to Groups of Finite Order, 358
 Whitehead (C. S.), Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, 382; Effect of Solid Conducting Sphere in Variable Magnetic Field on Magnetic Induction at Point Outside, 621
 Whitman (Prof. F. P.), on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, 45
 Whitmell (C. T.), the Smell of Earth, 55
 Wiedemann (E.), Measurements on Discharge Tubes, 94
 Wiedemann (Prof. Gustav), Death of, 515
 Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621
 Wien (Max), Magnetisation by Alternating Currents, 357
 Wieland (G. R.), American Fossil Cycads, 549
 Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173
 Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, the, D. G. Elliot, 580
 Wild Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearton, 174
 Wilkinson (F.), the Story of the Cotton Plant, 76
 Willey (A.), some Points in the Morphology of Enteropneusta, 119
 Williams (Arnold W.), Domestic Hygiene, 28
 Williams (Dr. Dawson), Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 28
 Wilson (Albert), the Brain-Machine, 316
 Wilson (C. T. R.), Condensation Nuclei produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, 190
 Wilson (Dr. Gregg), Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in Ceratodus, 528
 Wilson (H. A.), Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, 166
 Wilson (H. C.), Nebulosity of the Pleiades, 424
 Wilson (R. W.), Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, 15
 Wilson (Thomas), the Swastika, 316
 Wind (Dr. C. H.), the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, 623
 Winkelmann (A.), Electric Currents produced by Röntgen Rays, 46
 Winternitz (Dr. M.), Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, 145
 Winters, American and English, Alex. B. MacDowall, 416
 Wireless Telegraphy, 300, 514, 606
 Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514
 Witkowski (A.), Thermodynamics of Gas Liquefaction by Expansion, 133
 Witt's Planet, DQ. or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11, the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Herr J. Bauschinger, 494
 Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, the, S. J. Truscott, 482
 Wolf (Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
 Wolf (Dr. Max), on an Objective of the New Jena Glass, 158
 Wolf's Comet, 1898, IV., 378
 Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63
 Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438
 Wood (Prof. R. W.), Photography in Natural Colours, 517
 Wood-Seasoning, the Nodon-Bretonneau Electrical Method of, 346
 Woodman (J. E.), the Gold-bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, 613
 Woodward (A. S.), *Neomyiodon listai*, 455
 Woodward (C. M.), Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, 616
 Woolcombe (W. G.), Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Electricity and Magnetism, 460
 Work, Diffusion in Relation to, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36
 Work, Matter, Energy, Force and, Silas W. Holman, 199
 World's Exchanges in 1898, the, John Henry Norman, 339
 Worsfold (W. Basil), the Valley of Light, 414
 Wrapson (James P.), Mathematical and Physical Tables, 532
 Wright (A. W.), Relation between Structural and Magneto-Optic Rotation, 189
 Wright (Prof. G. F.), Age of Niagara Falls, 16
 Wright (Lewis), Improved Projection Microscope, 527
 Wright (Mabel Osgood), Four Footed Americans and their Kin, 124
 Wyrouboff (G.), Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, 431
 Xkichmook, Yucatan, Ruins of, E. H. Thompson, 106
 Yastremski (S. V.), Ancient Beliefs of the Yakutes, 190
 Yeast-Cells, Nucleus in, H. Wager, 278

Young (Charles A.), a Text-book of General Astronomy, 315
 Young (S.), Composition of American Petroleum, 71; Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, 71; Hexane Inseparable by Distilling with Benzene, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffins, 71
 Young (Prof. S.), F.R.S., Properties of Liquid Mixtures, 116, 127; Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, 167
 Youngusband (Captain Francis), Among the Celestials, 367
 Yunnan, Natural History Notes from, Dr. Augustus Henry, 64
 Zeeman Effect: Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Double Refraction Produced by Magnetic Field Related to Zeeman Effect, A. Cotton, 359; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmör, F.R.S., 597
 Zeleny (J.), Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, 142
 Zelinsky (Dr. N.), Palladium as a Reducing Agent, 329
 Ziegler (Prof. Ernst), a Text-book of Special Pathological Anatomy, 51
 Zoology: the Disgorging of Snakes, 16; Reptiles of New Zealand, W. T. L. Travers, 16; Additions to Zoological

Gardens, 17, 40, 43, 62, 82, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 329, 349, 378, 398, 424, 448, 473, 493, 518, 545, 566, 595, 615; the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49; Abnormal Twin Tusk of Indian Elephant, Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 94; Zoological Society, 118, 141, 191, 333, 383, 455, 501, 527; Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, H. Gadow, 119; the Zoological Exploration of the Great African Lakes, 152; Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173; Zoology of Egypt, Volume I., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S.; G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195; Death of George James Allman, 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alleyne Nicholson, 298; Zoology of Altai Mountains, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 310; Development and Morphology of Marsupial Shoulder Girdle, Dr. R. Broom, 311; Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im Weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; a New Monkey, 421; Origin of Mammals, H. F. Osborne, 453; *Neomylodon listai*, A. S. Woodward and Dr. F. P. Moreno, 551; Relationship of Chimpanzees to Gorilla, Arthur Keith, 501; Two Hares from British East Africa, W. E. de Winton, 527; the Present State of Evolution, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546; the Origin and Significance of Spines; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568; Marine Zoology, Death of Rev. Thomas Hincks, 325

[This section contains extremely faint and mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It includes names and titles of various scientific papers and books, such as 'Wells (John H.)', 'Wells (John H.)', 'Wells (John H.)', etc.]



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*“To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.*

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1898.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

A Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative. By G. S. Newth. Pp. 462. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1898.)

A Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By H. L. Wells, M.A. Pp. 180. (New York: Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1898.)

A Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis. By J. S. C. Wells, Ph.D. (New York: Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1898.)

IT is now becoming generally recognised that chemical analysis is a subject that may be looked at, taught, and practised in two ways—as an art, or as a science. No doubt it should be both, and always has been both with chemists properly so-called; but it is sad to think of the time, trouble and money that have been expended during the last thirty years in disseminating a smattering of the analytical art on the supposition that education and even British industry would be thereby furthered.

The demand for a practical chemistry that could be easily scheduled, that should not be too elaborate, and that could be examined and controlled by sending out packets of powders and getting back packets of papers, has contributed, doubtless, more than anything else to the degradation of chemical analysis. At the same time it must be admitted that chemical analysis as a science suffered seriously by the abolition of the ideas and notation of the dualistic theory. Before then the current names and formulæ were at least consistent, and the writing of equations could be conducted on comparatively simple general principles. Even now there are probably few chemists who would calculate the oxidising value of potassium permanganate in reference to ferrous sulphate, otherwise than by dualistic conceptions and formulæ. The hopeless confusion arising over the old terms *acid*, *base* and *salt*, and especially *basic salt*, in their modern use, must be known to every teacher.

To those who in recent years have protested against chemical analysis as an introduction to practical science

it has been objected that analysis, when properly taught, is a highly educative subject. But this has never been disputed; the point is that analysis is far too high a science and too difficult an art for young boys, and that a little proficiency in the art of “taking a solution through the chart” has, practically speaking, been the only attainable outcome of a positive kind, whilst the habits of mind and manipulation usually engendered have been lamentable.

The tide is happily with the reformers, and the improvement that has taken place within the last ten years in school science is one of the most remarkable and gratifying of the numerous signs now evident that a more rational and humane spirit is pervading British education.

For those who wish to make a serious study of chemistry, chemical analysis has still to be taught, and how to teach it best, is a question which may perplex the most thoughtful teacher. The fundamental difficulty is that there appears to be no thin end to the wedge. If the subject is to be taught scientifically—that is to say, if the reactions on which analysis is based are to be elucidated as they arise—the student is at once thrust into a thicket of ramifying facts in which he will find his way with difficulty. Suppose he begin with the reactions of the silver group, he is at once among the mercuramines; should he begin at the other end, there are the platinichlorides and acid tartrates. The student, in fact, who is to learn analysis scientifically at the first attempt, requires a fair knowledge of chemistry to begin with. The choice lies between devising some extended practical work, beyond the mere preparation of gases, as a preliminary to analysis, or making the student, as he might put it, “do analysis” more than once. In the last case, the analytical operations are not comprehended to their inmost parts in first traversing the course, but a preliminary survey is obtained, and the student learns something, at least, about a great many substances and reactions. It is, after all, something to know the mere outside of things in chemistry. The difficulty, however, is to secure the *da capo* or cud-chewing process which is essential to the success of this scheme. It is not easy to convince the half-informed of

their ignorance. No doubt, the best way to approach analysis is through preliminary practical work in which typical substances are prepared by typical reactions, and subjected to a careful qualitative and quantitative study; but no one has yet given a really good lead in this direction, though several books of inorganic preparations have appeared in recent years.

Sooner or later the serious student of chemistry must enter upon the systematic study of analysis, and the selection of a good handbook becomes an important matter. It has been the habit for writers on analysis to confine themselves almost entirely to the technique of the subject, and among the scores of books written a fair number might be named as trustworthy guides in the processes of qualitative and quantitative analysis. At the head of these stands the well-known work of Fresenius—a monument of industry and care. It must be recognised, however, that Fresenius' book is essentially an analytical dictionary. If it be an object in the teaching of analysis—and it is surely, for the general student, the chief object—to make the learner familiar with the philosophy of the subject, the use of Fresenius and the smaller versions of Fresenius must be supplemented by something else, either in the way of oral teaching or literature. The circumstances of few laboratories permit of the constant personal supervision which is necessary to keep an analytical student straight on the theoretical side of his work, and thus the possession of a book which really grapples with the chemistry of analytical reactions becomes indispensable. It is, however, only recently that a book adequately fulfilling this purpose has appeared in the English language, though a little-known manual published by the late Prof. Dittmar, in 1876, deserves respectful mention. In Germany (and doubtless in Russia) for many years Menschutkin's book has occupied the place in question. Menschutkin does not pretend to be an exhaustive compendium of analytical processes; it contains no tables; it lays down no laws for the treatment of a solution containing a limited number of acids or bases; yet Menschutkin has the stamp of individuality and real science, which make it not unworthy of companionship with Mendélejeff's Principles. It was the only book on analysis which Bunsen, who had a horror of the analytical "Bradshaw," would allow to appear in his laboratory. It is to be hoped that through its English translation the book has become better known in this country.

One more type of work on analysis, and only one, can be mentioned. Ostwald's "Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry" is a book *sui generis*. The view taken of this book will depend entirely on whether the reader finds the preamble proven. If the ionic theory of solution be accepted, there can be no doubt of the remarkable coherence and symmetry of Prof. Ostwald's adaptation of it to the facts and processes of analysis. The book is well worth the attention of any one who may have lightly taken up a mere prejudice against the ionic theory.

Of the books at present before us, two are of considerable interest as being out of the common style. Mr. Newth, who is well known as the author of a book of lecture experiments, and one on inorganic chemistry, both

characterised by many excellent features, has now produced a manual of analysis which is no less satisfactory. It is written much in the style of Menschutkin, that is to say, it is thoroughly explanatory. At the same time there is no lack of plain practical directions for the conduct of analytical work. The book gives evidence throughout of having been written by a skilled analyst and a thoughtful chemist, whilst the frequent asides—sometimes beseeching, sometimes scornful—show that the author has tasted the sorrows of a teacher of analysis. Beginning with a chapter of preliminary manipulative exercises, the book proceeds to detail and explain the reactions of the metals in the order of the analytical groups. Two chapters follow on the conduct of a qualitative analysis and the statement of results. The second part of the book deals with quantitative analysis, including electrolytic analysis, gas analysis and organic analysis, concluding with a section on miscellaneous physico-chemical determinations. This brief summary of contents will, of course, give little idea of the real character of the book, yet it is impossible to enter minutely into either explanation or criticism of a work so full of details. The least satisfactory part is the first chapter dealing with the important matter of manipulation. In the first place it must be remarked that the essentials of manipulation should have been learned long before the systematic study of analysis is commenced, and a student who is at all ready to enter upon the second chapter of Mr. Newth's book will very probably resent the instruction to mix hydrochloric acid and charcoal in order to see how the charcoal may be filtered off and washed. Such elementary instructions are doubtless useful in their place; but their juxtaposition with chapters on systematic analysis only tends to confirm the practice of plunging students of practical chemistry prematurely into analytical work. It would at least have been better if this intention had been disclaimed. The instructions themselves also call for some comment. No recommendation is made of the filter-pump for qualitative analysis, an omission which, in the opinion of the present writer, is very regrettable. It is true that in the hands of a careless and uncontrolled student a vigorous filter-pump is a source of moral degradation, but, in other hands, it is, with limited exhaustion, perhaps the chief aid to dispatch, neatness, and even accuracy. The instructions given by Mr. Newth for evaporation, neutralisation, the use of borax beads, and the removal of precipitates seem to show that many of Bunsen's helpful artifices are still unknown in England. Other useful things which do not seem to be described by Mr. Newth, are the Gooch crucible and the perforated disc porcelain funnel. The writer would also here recommend the process of separating barium, strontium and calcium by means of nitric acid, described by Dr. S. G. Rawson in the number of the *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry* for last February.

An addition that may well be made to a future edition is a plain statement about the rational use of figures in quantitative analysis. It is astonishing how little attention is paid by chemists to the significance of figures in the statement of an analytical result, and how seldom students are taught to let their recorded numbers bear a

proper relation to the accuracy attainable, even with perfect manipulation, in any given process. It is the commonest thing to find a pretension to accuracy of 1 part in 1000 where 1 in 50 would hardly be justified.

Mr. Newth does not introduce the ionic theory into his explanations of analytical reactions. It is not difficult to understand reluctance to embrace a theory which is still young and still the object of adverse criticism. At the same time it seems a great pity that a writer on analysis should leave the student in ignorance of what, according to a large number of eminent chemists, is the real key to the chemistry of analysis. The ionic theory need not have been woven into the fabric of the book; but it, at least, deserved a chapter and a fair hearing.

Whilst a few defects are to be noticed in the book, it is right to add that the merits are much more conspicuous; and it may be said, on the whole, that Mr. Newth's account of analysis is wide in scope, exact in detail, and particularly luminous in exposition. If it is used conscientiously by duly prepared students, it will teach them a great deal of chemistry.

Prof. Wells's book is written on somewhat different lines, yet is characterised, like Mr. Newth's, by the attention paid to the explanation rather than the mere description of reactions. Prof. Wells, who has charge of the teaching of analytical chemistry and metallurgy in the Sheffield Scientific School of the Yale University, is evidently deeply impressed with the feeling that students tend to do their analytical work in a mechanical way, taking merely marching orders from their text-books. Instead, therefore, of telling the student anything about the metallic chlorides, the author contrives that the facts shall be *discovered* by such instructions as:

"Find by experiment which of the twenty-seven solutions give precipitates when a few drops of hydrochloric acid, HCl, are added to 1 or 2 cc. in a test-tube. Write the equations of the reactions and remember the facts observed in this experiment as well as in those that follow. Why are no precipitates produced in the solutions containing chlorides?"

The directions continue in the same strain. It must be observed that the student does not proceed on a natural voyage of discovery. At every port he opens another sealed order, and takes the directed course wherever it may lead. The value of this method of teaching analysis is open to serious doubt. The student is asked to perform twenty-seven experiments, of which all but three are, practically speaking, blanks. The present writer's experience is that operations of this kind pall intolerably upon a self-respecting student. We surely have here a case where a wrong sacrifice is made to pedagogic theory. In the early stages of education it is no doubt hardly possible to pay too much attention to method. Whilst habits of mind are being formed, and pupils are young and docile, much may be permitted in the name of method; but a period arrives when the leading strings must be relaxed. As soon as a system of teaching is felt by the pupil to be a system, it is apt to lose its value, and to engender the resentment which every one feels on discovering that he is being manoeuvred. The present writer has had experience of the unintelligent student of practical chemistry, and has tried Prof. Wells's device,

among others. The result has not been at all encouraging. The fact is, that by the time a student is fit to begin the study of analytical chemistry he should be fit to avail himself of straightforward explanations. If he is not fit, strategy will do but little to mend matters. Prof. Wells, however, thinks differently after fourteen years' teaching and it may be that things are different in America.

Whilst offering this general criticism of Prof. Wells's system, it is right to add that the book is wholly good in its scientific tendency, and that it contains abundant evidence of the writer's experience and grasp of analytical chemistry. The injunction that the student is to construct his own tables of separations is much to be commended. The second part of the book deals with theory; it embraces the ionic theory, and explains the phenomena of analysis from that point of view. The explanations are, it is to be feared, too brief and sketchy to be of much use. They have a somewhat high-sounding logical form, but do not always convey much substance.

"There is a direct connection between the formation of precipitates and insolubility. A compound which is readily soluble in the liquid that is present *cannot* form a precipitate in the presence of a sufficient amount of that liquid."

This surely was unnecessary.

The chapter on equations is clear and useful. The third part of the book gives an account of the properties of the inorganic radicals in alphabetical order, and does not purport to be more than a condensation of Fresenius. It contains a summarised statement of what the student is meant to have learned for himself by working through Part i.

Two "appendixes" to the book, consisting of eighteen pages of labels, seem very unnecessary.

The third book before us is also of American origin. It is intended for engineering students, though there is no evidence of this special destination in the text. In so far as the reactions are explained with fair completeness, it is in advance of the customary analysis book. The distinctive feature is to be found in a number of large tables plotting an outline of reactions which occur in the separation of the members of a group. By reference to the tables it is possible to see what is the maximum number of substances in any particular precipitate or filtrate. Thus precipitate 35 may contain BaCO_3 , SrCO_3 , CaCO_3 , whilst filtrate 35 may contain MgCl_2 , NH_4Cl , NaCl , KCl , BaCl_2 and CaCl_2 in traces, NH_4OH , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$. The author states that these tables have been found of much benefit to the student.

In the beginning of the book we find the statement that "in inorganic chemistry the bases comprise the metals, and the acids the non-metallic elements (with a few exceptions)"; a little later—"all acids contain hydrogen, which hydrogen is replaceable by a base"; and lastly—"bases have properties just the reverse of acids. Among the inorganic compounds they usually consist of hydroxyl in combination with a metal. Their chief characteristic is their power of uniting with acids to form neutral compounds." Could any better justification be found for the remark, made early in this article in reference to the dire effects of lingering dualistic terminology?

ARTHUR SMITHELLS.

RESEARCHES ON MEDUSAE.

The Cubomedusae. By Franklin Story Conant. (Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vol. iv. No. 1.) Pp. xvi + 61, and plates. (Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Press, 1898.)

IT is one of the characteristics of some of the more important American Universities that they advance knowledge, employ the best of their young graduates, and at the same time add to the treasures of their museums by equipping expeditions to explore unknown regions, both of sea and land. In this way the archaeology, ethnology, geology, palaeontology, and marine zoology of Central and North America have all benefited largely; and the results of these College expeditions are to be seen in several of the Transatlantic Museums and Universities.

Last year (1897) was unfortunately most disastrous to the marine biological expeditions of two of the leading American Universities: Columbia at New York, and the Johns Hopkins at Baltimore. The Columbia University Expedition to Alaska was wrecked on the return voyage by running on the West Devil rock in Dixon entrance, the steamer sinking almost at once in deep water, and the party barely escaping with their lives (one of them, young Mr. B. B. Griffin, has unfortunately died since), while all their collections, notes, drawings, theses, and other property were lost. The Johns Hopkins Expedition to Port Antonio, in Jamaica, had even a more tragic termination. Prof. Humphrey, the leader of the expedition, died of yellow fever after a few hours' illness the day (August 17) they were to have sailed for home. Dr. Conant, the second in command, and Dr. Clark considered it their duty, under the circumstances, not to leave. Clark was then taken ill and recovered; but when they eventually sailed from Port Antonio, on September 6, Conant became ill on the second day at sea, and died on September 13 in Boston.

The present volume consists of Dr. Conant's researches on the Cubomedusae completed, and accepted by the Johns Hopkins University as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, just before the author sailed on the fatal expedition to Port Antonio, and now published as a memorial by his friends, fellow-students and instructors at the University. Dr. Conant had been with the Johns Hopkins marine laboratory party at Jamaica in June 1896, and the discovery then of two new species of Cubomedusae in Kingston Harbour led him to the further study of the group. Cubomedusae are comparatively rare jelly-fish, and are of morphological interest because of the relatively high degree of development attained by their nervous system and sense-organs. After a systematic review of the position of his new species (one of them the type of a new family), Dr. Conant gives an excellent account of the anatomy and histology, with a specially full description of the nervous system and of the highly-developed eyes and associated sense-organs. Eight clearly drawn plates, nearly all the figures being from drawings by the author, illustrate satisfactorily this monograph, which is of special interest, first as giving an account of a rare group of medusae, and secondly because of its sad associations. Dr. Conant was a talented and high-souled

young zoologist, who seems to have sacrificed his life to a sense of duty and devotion to others.

During this last stay in Jamaica, Conant seems to have been working largely on physiological problems especially of the sense-organs, such as the action of retinal pigment-cells under the influence of light and darkness; and also on the embryology of the Cubomedusae. We are glad to learn from Prof. W. K. Brooks, that Conant's notes are so full and so advanced that he hopes to be able to have them completed and published before long.

W. A. H.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States. Pp. 240. (Washington : Government Printing Office, 1898.)

FOR some time the United States Department of Agriculture has been instituting and directing experiments to ascertain where sugar-producing plants can be grown most profitably. The present volume contains the results of this investigation so far as concerns the beet-sugar industry. It is divided into two parts, one part consisting of the report of the chemist of the Department, Dr. H. W. Wiley, while the other consists of the report of the field agent, Mr. C. F. Saylor, who has personally visited and examined the plantations and factories concerned in the beet-sugar industry in a large number of districts.

The facts and figures presented in the volume justify the attention which the Department of Agriculture has given to the development of this important industry. How widespread is the interest taken in the subject may be judged by the fact that 150,000 copies of a farmers' bulletin upon sugar-beet were applied for last year, and 60,000 copies of the present report have been printed for distribution.

Numerous packets of sugar-beet seed were sent to different parts of the United States last year with the object of obtaining information as to the regions in which the sugar industry is most likely to succeed. There are, however, such great differences in soils and climatic conditions in the United States, that seeds which are suitable for one locality may not succeed in another. Dr. Wiley therefore points out that the experiments which the Department of Agriculture has conducted for several years in the analysis of beets, and the delimitation of areas suited to beet culture, require now to be supplemented by a more rigid scientific attempt to develop beets of characteristics best suited to the various localities.

The opinion of Mr. Saylor upon the industry is decidedly optimistic. He says: "There is no doubt that the United States has a wide and varied extent of land that will successfully grow high-grade beets, that the enterprise of the people of this country will appreciate this fact, and that in a short time all the sugar consumed in this country will be furnished by our own people." Whether this prediction will be fulfilled during the next few years remains to be proved; but, in any case, the Department of Agriculture is doing its best to educate and assist the farmers who cultivate lands upon which the sugar-beet can be successfully grown.

Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure. Par Henri Weber. Traduit de l'allemand sur la deuxième édition par J. Griess. Pp. 764. (Paris : Gauthier-Villars, 1898.)

THIS is a translation of the first volume of the second edition of Prof. Weber's "Lehrbuch der Algebra," and will doubtless be welcome to those who are more familiar with French than with German. The translation appears to be trustworthy, although a few misprints have crept in here and there which are not in the original; thus on pp. 71, 72, the indices a_1, a_2, \dots, a_m should be replaced by

$\mu_1, \mu_2, \dots, \mu_m$, and on p. 150 $f(x)$ has been printed instead of $f'(x)$. On p. 73 the phrase "en outre" is an imperfect equivalent for "wir setzen noch," and is likely to make the reader suppose that the symbol $\Phi(x, \xi)$ has been already defined. The handsome appearance of the volume, and the excellence of the printing, fully maintain M. Gauthier-Villars' high reputation.

The first edition of the "Lehrbuch" was reviewed in this journal at considerable length, so that it is unnecessary to give here any detailed account of the contents of this volume. Prof. Weber has introduced various improvements in detail, and added, amongst other things, an account of Lagrange's interpolation formula, and of Hurwitz's very interesting researches on Sturm's theorem. The extreme value and originality of the treatise become more evident the more carefully it is studied; the appearance of this translation, as well as that of the second edition at home, indicates that its great merits are being duly appreciated. G. B. M.

A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales. By J. H. Maiden. (Sydney: Gullick, 1898.)

BROUGHT out under the authority of the Minister for Mines and Agriculture for New South Wales, the Government botanist publishes a very useful account of the grasses of the Colony. The number of species indigenous to the Colony is stated at 196, comprised in 56 genera. These numbers may be compared with the 95 species belonging to 48 genera reckoned by Hooker as natives of these islands. Under each species, in addition to the technical diagnosis, the vernacular names are given, with a reference to the published figures; the habitat and range of the species, and an account of its value for fodder and for other purposes. Then follows a key to the genera, and under each genus a key to the species. In the case of a number of the more useful or more common species, full-page illustrations are given. The volume is a very useful and valuable one; but, considering its purpose, it strikes us that its practical value would be increased by either a general description of the flower of grasses, or a glossary of technical terms; unless indeed, Australian farmers are much better acquainted than our own with botanical terminology.

Manuel de l'Explorateur. By E. Blim and Rollet de l'Isle. Pp. vii + 260. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1899.)

THE object of this volume is to provide travellers in little-known regions with information which will enable them to record particulars of service to geography concerning the land traversed. In the first chapter the methods are described for determining and representing approximately the route followed and the details of the surface, using a prismatic compass and an aneroid. The astronomical observations required to define positions along the route are then explained, and it is shown how the combination of these observations with the rough survey enables an approximately accurate representation of the journey to be laid down. The determination of heights and distances by levelling and triangulation are described in the third chapter, for the instruction of explorers who wish to make a detailed study of particular districts. The two remaining chapters deal with systems of projection for the conversion of the observations to maps, and the choice and transport of the instruments referred to in the text. The sextant is not included among the instruments, the astronomical observations being made with the theodolite instead. No instructions are given as to what to observe in natural history, geology, anthropology, or other sciences; hence, the volume is not to be compared in value with the "Hints to Travellers" published by the Royal Geographical Society. Nevertheless, as a clear and very elementary manual on surveying and practical astronomy for travellers who explore without having received a preliminary scientific training, the book may prove of service.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Heredity and Fertility.

As Prof. Karl Pearson in his paper "On the Law of Ancestral Heredity," published in the *Proceedings* of the Royal Society, alludes to an investigation which he has apparently commenced into the inheritance of fertility in man, it may be of interest now to publish one which I completed some years ago, but which for various reasons has not appeared in print.

The problem to be solved was:—Do marriages of heiresses prove more or less fertile than ordinary marriages? The first desideratum was of course to get a practically homogeneous class from which to obtain the necessary data. The families enrolled in "Burke's Peerage and Baronetage" sufficed. Taking the volume for 1892—just published when this investigation was commenced—there were in it of the present generation 265 ordinary or non-heiress marriages which had produced an average of 3.8 children per marriage, forty-eight of which, or 18.5 per cent., were absolutely sterile.

Now an heiress, so called in "Burke," may be considered of the same class as an only child. Hence, taking care that both parents lived long enough after the birth of their first child to have had others, I extracted all the marriages of heiresses and female only children that occurred in "Burke" for the present generation, with the addition of a considerable number from the past generation contained in "The Lineage." There resulted:—243 marriages, averaging 3.74 children per marriage and 11.9 per cent. marriages absolutely sterile. These figures show that there is practically no difference in the fertility of ordinary marriages—3.8 per marriage—and the 3.74 fertility of heiresses and only children: the small difference of six-hundredths per cent., on so small a number as 250 marriages, being well within the ordinary limits of error. It implies that with greater numbers the results would probably be similar. Not so, however, when we come to consider the number of marriages which are absolutely sterile, for these are so much fewer with the only children marriages—6.6 per cent.—that we must say when they are fertile they are more fertile than the others.

But the problem may be attacked from the other side. If female members of the smallest families possible tend to bear fewer children than the female members of families of ordinary size, the female members of large families would tend to bear large families. Is this so? With a much greater amount of labour than would be imagined, I extracted from the same work some marriages of ladies who were members of families of five or more, *i.e.* had in each case four or more brothers or sisters, with the result that 250 marriages averaged 4.25 per marriage with 13.6 marriages quite sterile.

Summarising, we get then ladies of small families average 4.06 children per marriage, 11.1 per cent. marriages being quite sterile.

Ladies of ordinary families average 3.8 per marriage, 18.5 quite sterile.

Ladies of large families average 4.25 per marriage, 13.6 quite sterile.

This shows that the more contrasted the ladies are as regards number of brothers and sisters, the more nearly allied are the numbers of their children and the relative amount of absolute sterility. A conclusion tending to show that the cause under investigation is not a *vera causa*.

Does the female influence show itself in a change in the proportion of male to female children, assuming of course a chance distribution of the husbands as being members of small, ordinary, and large families?

Sons. Daughters. Total S. to 100 D. Sterile.

243 heiress and only-child marriages	...	492	414	906	107 sons	11
265 ordinary marriages	...	514	528	1042	97 sons	18.5
250 large family marriages	...	553	510	1063	108 sons	13.6

The same result as before—the most contrasted classes give the most similar results.

If heredity has anything to do with this matter, which so far seems improbable, it may arise from the other side—the father's. Hence I extracted marriages of only sons, of sons of ordinary

marriages, and of sons who had four or more brothers or sisters, and found that:—

	Children per marriage.	Sons to 100 Daughters.	Sterile.
191 only sons	4·09	116 sons	8·4 per cent.
265 sons of ordinary families	3·8	97 sons	18·5 "
500 sons of large families..	3·8	110 sons	12·4 "

These results point rather to the conclusion that could have been surmised: only sons being usually better off, have no reason to restrict the size of their families, as is so often necessary where a fortune has to be divided among many, and hence they have larger families.

Adding the three separate parental classes together, we have:—

	Sons.	Daughters.	Total.	Per marr.	Sons to 100 Daughters.
434 F. and M. only children	912	776	1688	3·89	117
265 F. and M. ordi- families	514	528	1042	3·9	97
750 F. and M. large families	1558	1424	2982	3·98	109
			5712		

Which shows that the number of children per marriage is so nearly similar that with a larger number of marriages to deal with they would probably be the same. Comparing the figures in the last column brings forth the most curious result of the investigation, that the marriages of members of ordinary sized families have a smaller proportion of sons to daughters than in the case of the other marriages.

The size of the families of the various classes dealt with may prove of interest, although nothing of great importance can apparently be drawn from the figures. The table contains the percentage of children per hundred marriages:—

Number of family.	Sterile.							
	0	1, 2	3, 4	5, 6	7, 8	9	& over.	
Marriages of—								
Only female child	11	26	26	24	9	4		
Only male	9	30	25	15	12	9		
Ordinary	18	19	24	18	11	10		
Daughter of large families	14	23	16	19	12	14		
Son of large families	12	26	25	18	10	8		
Total	64	123	117	95	54	42		
Average	12·3	10·2	9·7	8	4·5	3·5		

And, now, what are the final results to be drawn from the foregoing analysis? That, as a matter of fact, there is in no case a difference of sufficient magnitude to enable us to say that the fertility of either male or female in the human race is in any way correlated to the fertility of their fathers or mothers, and a *fortiori* correlated to the fertility of their grandparents.

Churchfield, Edgbaston. F. HOWARD COLLINS.

"A Short History of Scientific Education."

IN Sir Norman Lockyer's address, under the above title, reprinted in NATURE of October 13, he is reported to have said: "Before the Reformation the universities were priestly institutions, and derived their authority from the Popes. The universities were for the few; the education of the people, except in the various crafts, was unprovided for. The idea of a general education in secular subjects at the expense of the State or of communities is coeval with the Reformation. In Germany, even before the time of Luther, it was undreamt of, or rather, perhaps, one should say, the question was decided in the negative." . . . "With the Reformation this idea spread to France."

The whole passage seems to have been taken from that travesty of "The History of Pedagogy" compiled by Dr. Gabriel Compayré (compare pp. 114-115 and 120), and it is unfortunate that Sir Norman Lockyer should have followed so untrustworthy a guide.

For the statements contained in the above-quoted sentences are in direct opposition to the facts as ascertained by the best authorities in the matter. It is quite true that education owes much to the bishops and monks of the centuries before the Reformation, for it was in the episcopal seminaries, which formed a part of the bishop's own household, and in the great monastic schools, such as those of Cluny, Bec, St. Gall, and

numerous others, that the torch of learning was kept alight in the troublous times when the laity were mostly fighting to resist the incursions of barbarians, or warring one with the other.

The priestly influence was therefore an influence for good. More than this, such Popes as Innocent III., Honorius III., Benedict XII., Gregory IX., Urban IV., to name no others, deserve the gratitude of mankind of all ages for their persevering efforts to improve the state of learning in the schools and universities of their times. Sir Norman Lockyer tells us that the "universities were for the few." How is this statement to be reconciled with the fact that students flocked to the universities in the days before the Reformation in multitudes so great, that we find it reported, that in the thirteenth century some ten thousand scholars attended the classes of the University of Bologna at one time, with another forty thousand at Paris, and thirty thousand at Oxford, while at Bordeaux a single college boasted of upwards of two thousand scholars. Even allowing that the numbers are exaggerated, it is indisputable that in this century the universities were crowded with students. Nor were these scholars all clerics, nor yet the sons of the nobles and well-to-do citizens, but mostly poor men—a scholar and a poor man being almost synonymous terms. Does not our own Chaucer describe the Clerk of Oxenford as "full hollow and threadbare?" And this, too, at a period when printed books were either altogether wanting or were a rarity. The number of universities founded in Europe in pre-Reformation days has been reckoned as sixty-six.

And what is true of universities is true also of elementary and grammar schools. In this connection, the first essay of John Charles Tarver's collection, "Debateable Claims," is worth referring to. "Fifty years ago," he writes, "the Reformation was popularly regarded as the very first beginning of enlightenment. Up to that time a crass and brutish ignorance was supposed to have prevailed. . . . Since the middle of this century this view of our history has been considerably modified. . . . How were the middle classes taught before the Reformation? The popular view is that they were not taught at all till Henry VIII. and his children, especially Edward VI., reserved something from the spoils of the Church endowments for grammar schools. A more enlightened view holds that incidentally the monasteries themselves were teaching establishments, and especially that the friars were not only preachers, but teachers. . . . we should hardly have expected to find that the period of the Reformation was a period of indifference to schools; it was more than that, it was a period when schools were suppressed." And further on: "Again, the Reformation in its later stages was distinctly an upheaval of ignorance: the value of the old methods of teaching was not understood; 'the baser sort,' armed with the text of the Bible, thought all other learning superfluous; they regarded it, as classical learning is regarded by the scientific smatterer of to-day, as antiquated and superstitious. In Germany, according to Dr. Scherer, this attitude of mind contributed to the Counter-reformation; for contempt of learning having destroyed the teachers, when in the fulness of time the want of them was felt, the Jesuits were ready to take their place." In Mr. Leach's "English Schools at the Reformation," we learn that in England about the year 1546 there was one grammar school for every 8000 people, instead of one for every 23,000, as was the case in 1865; so that, at least in England, it is not correct to state "that the education of the people was unprovided for."

And what is true of England is true of other countries. As a set-off to the reference made by Sir Norman Lockyer to Luther's laudable endeavours in the cause of free education for the people, let us take the following quotation from a decree drawn up in the days of the Anglo-Saxons. "Mass-priests shall always have in their houses a school of learners; and if any good man will trust his little ones to them for lore, they shall right gladly receive and kindly teach them. . . . They shall not, however, for such lore, demand anything of the parents, besides that which the latter may give of their own will." This decree first appears in the Council of Vaison, and re-appears in the acts of several Councils of England, France, and Italy: for instance, in the Carolingian Council of Orleans, and in the Constitutions of Vercelli. The request of the States General of Orleans in 1560 to Francis II., quoted by Sir Norman Lockyer, is therefore nothing new in the matter of free education. In addition to the Constitutions of Vercelli, those of Dado of Verden, and Heraclius of Liege, ordain the establishment of "little" or parochial schools, wherein poor children of both sexes, about the age of seven years, are to be taught gratis. That free

schools existed in England before the Reformation, as for instance those at Wisbech, Week St. Mary, Wimborne, Darlington, and Chipping Campden, appears from Mr. Leach's researches before referred to (pp. 110-114). In fact, the very idea of receiving payment for teaching was scouted until the introduction of secular teachers about the beginning of the eleventh century.

And yet Sir Norman Lockyer speaks of "the iron heel of priestcraft"—an ugly word—as arresting the "new spirit" presumably of free education of the people. Nor is his uncomplimentary reference to the Jesuits in France more according to facts. However what the Society of Jesus has effected for the cause of education, both literary and scientific, is too patent to any unbiassed student of the history of education to need discussion. Moreover, I should be needlessly occupying space in this journal.

A. L. CORTIE.

Stonyhurst College, October 23.

Organic Variations and their Interpretation.

I HOPE you will allow me to correct two serious errors in Prof. Weldon's reply to my criticisms.

I was never foolish enough to assert, as he implies that I did, that the theory of natural selection attempts to answer the question whether modifications originate accidentally or not. I said that this was the question between the adherents of the theory and its opponents. I quite agree with Prof. Weldon that the theory of natural selection does not involve a theory of the origin of variations. For that reason it is not by itself a theory of evolution.

Prof. Weldon asserts that I said there was no evidence of the entrance of fine mud into the gill-chambers of crabs during life. I said, or wrote, nothing of the kind. He found china clay in the gill-chambers of the individuals which died in his experiments, and I pointed out that this was no proof that the crabs had died because their branchial apparatus was unable to keep out the particles of clay. The clay was not found in the gills of the survivors, and he inferred that they owed their survival to more efficient filtration, due to their relatively narrower frontal breadths. I merely pointed out that the inference was not valid because the dead crabs had been in the muddy water after death, while the survivors were killed after removal.

I do not admit that Prof. Weldon has successfully vindicated his evidence or his conclusions against my criticisms; but as you, Sir, are unable to allow me any more space, I must thank you for printing my first letter, and leave further discussion of the matter for some other opportunity.

Penzance, October 22.

J. T. CUNNINGHAM.

SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION IN RURAL DISTRICTS.

AMONG the problems of technical education which County Councils have had to face, the most difficult is the bringing home of the importance of scientific training to those engaged in agriculture and in rural industries generally. A study of the results achieved in the various counties very clearly brings out the fact that while considerable progress has been made in manufacturing centres where the practical bearing of science is more or less obvious, the agricultural counties have hitherto failed to show a similar progress as the outcome of their efforts to improve the rural industries. Many causes are contributing in this country to check advancement in rural technical education. The general depression of agriculture, the conservatism and apathy of farmers and landowners, the high cost of carriage of farm produce, and the incompetence of technical instruction committees are among these causes; but it would be out of place to discuss such matters in the columns of a scientific journal, and we are content in admitting that the technical committees in agricultural districts have had a far more difficult task imposed upon them than the committees of urban manufacturing centres have ever been called upon to perform.

In bringing under the notice of the readers of NATURE an educational movement which we are firmly persuaded

is a movement in the right direction, we have primarily in view the fact—obvious to men of science, but, unfortunately, not so obvious to those more immediately concerned—that agriculture in its widest sense is as much dependent upon scientific research for its advancement as any other industry. The great importance attached to agricultural stations in the United States and Canada, and on the continent, and the splendid results in the way of agronomic research which are being achieved at these stations, amply testify that other countries are alive to their agricultural welfare. All that has been done in this country by those great pioneers, Lawes and Gilbert, has been the result of private munificence.¹

In view of the fact that the results of scientific research are bound with the progress of time to make themselves more and more felt in all kinds of rural industries, and bearing in mind also the slow rate of development in this direction in our country, we are convinced that the best chance of enabling our agricultural population to appreciate the importance of research and to meet competition is to give the rising generation an opportunity of acquiring some knowledge of sound scientific principles as a part of their early training. If the present generation of farmers and landowners cannot or will not bend to the inevitable, and endeavour to cope with difficulties by scientific method, then, at any rate, let facilities be given to their children for the acquisition of such scientific habits of mind as will enable them, without actually becoming experts in any particular science, to realise exactly how they are situated with respect to their competitors. It is hardly necessary to point out in these columns that in all rational schemes of technical education this principle is recognised as sound. It is remarkable, in view of this acknowledged principle, that so many technical instruction committees should have attempted to begin their work at the wrong end, and should have expended large sums in encouraging sporadic teaching by specialists to adults who, for lack of proper training, are totally unprepared for specialisation in any direction. In most cases a critical analysis of the results obtained under this system shows that unintelligent manual dexterity is the utmost that can be achieved. This, in our view, does not constitute technical education; certainly, so far as agricultural industry is concerned, this kind of instruction is not likely to be of any permanent value.

The agricultural industries may be regarded as furnishing a rallying point round which several distinct branches of science meet. To insure success in such occupations when all the resources of science are being utilised by our competitors, it is becoming more and more imperative that the education of the farmer should, at any rate, be placed on a scientific foundation. We cannot, unfortunately, look at present to the elementary schools for any help in this matter. The children leave too early in life, and such science teaching as they receive (if any) is quite inadequate. The sporadic system encouraged by some County Councils has already been condemned. Still more unfortunate appears to us to be the frittering down policy of administering the technical education grant in the form of doles to districts in proportion to the number of the inhabitants. The few want educating in the thinly populated agricultural districts quite as much, or even more, than the many in the towns. It is more costly to educate the few than the many; therefore the rural districts require more financial aid proportionally than the towns. Under the system referred to, the country districts get less. If an "intelligent foreigner," who came over to inquire into our educational systems since the passing of the Technical Instruction Act, were told that the degree and quality of the education given to a boy or girl had been made dependent on the number of inhabitants per square mile

¹ The fructicultural station established by the Duke of Bedford and Prof. Pickering at Ridgmount also comes under this heading.

in which the child happened to reside, he would be justified in passing on with a smile and a shrug.

Owing to the insufficiency of the educational machinery in country districts, and the disproportionate assistance given to urban centres under the decentralising policy, another evil has arisen which threatens to cripple still more seriously the already languishing rural industries. By the examinational selection of pupils for scholarships the best intellectual products of the country districts are gradually being weeded out, and all the skill and intelligence for which the land is thirsting is being diverted into other channels. This process, if allowed to go on, can only have one result: there will be left such an inferior residue that some future Minister of Education will have to deplore, even more emphatically than did Sir John Gorst in his memorable speech in the House of Commons last June, the barrenness of the outlook with respect to rural education. Still louder will go up the cry of the economist, that while the land is lying barren for want of skilled attention, and the villages are becoming depopulated, the towns are becoming overcrowded to the starvation point of competition.

In order to counteract these evils, it is desirable that the resources of science should be made as available to the inhabitants of the country as to the dwellers in towns. A long acquaintance with the habit of mind of the average British farmer has convinced us that the only chance of salvation in the future is to bring the educational machinery into his neighbourhood. It is useless to tell him that he must send his children to some distant school or college where science teaching forms part of the curriculum. He knows nothing and cares nothing about science. He looks upon learning as a dangerous thing, and associates chemistry with bogus fertilisers. An experiment which leads to no practical issue causes a chuckle, and if a downright failure is the result, he is rather pleased than otherwise. The so-called "agriculture" of the certificated schoolmaster, which was let loose in some counties in the early days of the technical education movement, is very largely responsible for hardening the scepticism of the practical farmer towards science.

Perhaps we are over-sanguine in the belief that the agricultural salvation of our country depends on the scientific education of the coming generation. At any rate the belief has taken practical form, and a school of science has been founded at Bigods, near Dunmow in Essex, by one of the writers (F. E. W.), which it is hoped will set an example throughout the country. No claim is made for any particular educational originality in this venture. The *raison d'être* of the school is that it serves a thinly populated agricultural district where there is no organised science school in existence. There are districts of a similar kind all over the country, and there is a distinct need for such schools in these districts. The Essex County Council has extended some aid towards the Bigods school, and it is to be hoped that other County Councils will follow suit in their own districts. Certainly no better use of the "whisky money" can be made in agricultural districts than in establishing schools of science where the children can receive a sound training, extending over the three or four years between their leaving the elementary school and their entry into life as bread-winners. In some cases it might be possible to develop existing schools in the desired direction; but, on the whole, a fresh start would seem to be the preferable course. The average country grammar school is generally too much hampered by ancient tradition to meet modern requirements; the education in such foundations has not a sufficiently scientific bias, and the particular class of students whom it is our desire to see catered for, do not take kindly to the grammar school curriculum, apart from the question of cost, which is more than the small farmer or proprietor can afford.

With respect to the curriculum at Bigods, we have at present adopted that laid down for schools of science by the Science and Art Department. In most respects this scheme seems adaptable to our requirements, which may be described briefly as an education which, while allowing a certain amount of time for literary subjects, gives also a general scientific training with some manual training. No specialisation will be allowed till the pupils have passed through the elementary stage, and in the advanced course the sciences bearing on agriculture will be given extra prominence. A large mansion has been placed at the disposal of the school as a residence for the principal and for boarders who reside too far off to come to the classes daily. There is plenty of land about the establishment for experiment plots, apiaries and poultry runs, and a farm adjoining the estate is available for field demonstrations. For the advanced classes the services of the County Council Staff Instructors, who are experts in their various departments, will be requisitioned. The school has made a start with some forty pupils, of whom about twenty-three are considered qualified to go through the school of science; while the remainder are in course of training for this curriculum. One especial feature of the scheme is the mixed education of boys and girls together in the same class. This system has been found to work admirably in other schools, both in this country and elsewhere, and it is intended to give it a fair trial in Essex. So far as experimental science is concerned, girls certainly are quite as keen and do just as well as boys if they are properly taught. The only point of difference in the education of the sexes is that the girls sacrifice some portion of the manual training and science in favour of domestic subjects, such as cookery, needlework, and domestic economy. Chemical and physical laboratories, a workshop and well-equipped laundry are, of course, essential parts of the institution.

The educational experiment which has been inaugurated in Essex is one which we venture to think is worthy of success and encouragement. The main difficulty with which we shall have to contend will no doubt be that of persuading the parents to allow their children to remain long enough at the school to complete their education. At any rate, the chance has now been placed in the way of the inhabitants of a district which has hitherto been devoid of institutions for carrying on any systematic scheme of secondary education. The firm belief that such establishments will do more permanent good to the agricultural welfare of this country than any amount of sporadic teaching or evening courses to people already mentally and bodily weary with a long day's work, has prompted the expenditure of money, time and thought, which have been necessary to found this school. Of equal weight has been the conviction that the mental discipline imparted by sound instruction in the principles of such sciences as are taught under the curriculum, is the best of all equipments that can be given to the agriculturist on his entry into active life. In order that would-be benefactors of rural education need not be alarmed, it may be pointed out that large institutions are not essential. At Bigods the laboratories of the school of science are available for about twenty-five pupils. We shall be satisfied if for some years this department of the school can be maintained at this number in the elementary and advanced stages. The great desideratum of the time is the establishment of numerous small but thoroughly efficient secondary and technical schools in appropriate centres, so that all the rural districts may be catered for. The general level of intelligence in the neglected country districts is bound to be raised in the long run by such means—not only by the direct effect of the training, but indirectly by reacting upon the elementary schools and compelling them to increase the efficiency of their teaching.

FRANCES EVELYN WARWICK.

RAPHAEL MELDOLA.

IN THE FORBIDDEN LAND.¹

AMONGST the many travellers who wander to and fro in the untrodden parts of the world there has lately been a marked development of the journalistic class.

Ever since the days when the *New York Herald* achieved such a grand success with Mr. Stanley, and was instrumental in the discovery not only of the lost Livingstone, but of a vast new world for future enterprise, we have had from time to time new schemes for exploration initiated and supported by leading exponents of popular literature. The difference between the special correspondent and these emissaries of what we may call geographical journalistic enterprise lies chiefly in this; the special correspondent finds the subject-matter of his correspondence ready made for him; he has but to record the sequence of events as

knowledge, and who will, in the pursuit of his object, avoid rather than court those situations which may peril the safety of his mission and impede his purpose, even if they may add picturesque detail to his narrative.

Mr. H. S. Landor is an adventurous traveller who possesses by heredity the eye of a poet, and a great power of graphic description. His book is interesting all through, but we must not take him too seriously as a great geographer. A journey through the Kumaon district (which constitutes a great part of his book) is but the periodic experience of every official Englishman who is appointed to the administration of that corner of the North-west Provinces, and even a visit to the Mansarwar Lake has not proved to be beyond the powers of several sportsmen lately, who have been more fortunate than Mr. Landor in their relations with the frontier Tibetan authorities. But beyond the Mansarwar Lakes, on the direct route to Lhasa, it has been known for many



FIG. 1.—Escaping in a snowstorm.

they pass before his eyes; over them he has no control, and his success depends largely on the chances and accidents of a campaign or political mission. The journalistic geographer, on the other hand, has to make his own straw before he can produce his bricks; and if startling sensation and thrilling incident are necessary to his success, he must find them for himself. There can be no reasonable objection to this form of enterprise, although the dangers that beset it (both moral and physical) are obvious. Haply the traveller who starts in search of a sensation may discover much that is of real value to science, and may prove to be a sound geographer. But his *métier* should not be confounded with that of the true geographer, the seeker after scientific truths, whose aim is the enrichment of the world's store of exact

¹ By A. Henry Savage Landor. Two vols. Pp. xx + 320, and xvi + 263. (London: W. Heinemann, 1898.)

years that no European has a chance of penetrating far. It is a most jealously guarded route, and those travellers who have studied the subject of traversing Tibet beforehand, and who have lately succeeded in crossing the great northern plateau from west to east, have entered Tibetan territory at points less exposed to the hostile and unrelaxed vigilance of the Tibetan officials. It is true that the region of the Mansarwar Lakes, and, indeed, the whole route to Lhasa has been pretty thoroughly explored and surveyed under conditions of much less difficulty than those experienced by Mr. Landor; but this has been accomplished by trained employés of the Indian Survey department, who, being either residents of Kumaon or educated Tibetans, have been able to identify themselves with the people of the country, and have experienced no particular difficulty in reaching Lhasa, and describing it in comprehensive

official reports. Mr. Landor's map differs in no essential particular from that of the Indian Survey, except that he shows an error in longitude. His separation of the Rakas Tal from the Mansarawar Lake by a dividing ridge of some elevation cannot be accepted as a final determination of the real nature of that division, the continuity of which probably depends on the amount of water in the two lakes. Evidence of their connection exists, and in face of the fact that Mr. Landor only partially traversed the dividing ridge, this evidence cannot fairly be set aside.

It speaks much for Mr. Landor's pluck and endurance that he should have succeeded, with two followers only, in penetrating some 200 miles along the high road to Lhasa. Here a forcible conclusion was put to his journey, and his opportunities as a geographical observer came to an end. But what was wanting in opportunity for scientific research was

evaded the Tibetan outpost by escaping from his camp into the mountains during a severe snowstorm, and wandered amongst the hills for some days before he regained the direct road to Lhasa. So constant were his encounters with bands of dacoits on this much-traversed route, as to lead to a suspicion that these dacoits must gain a precarious livelihood by robbing each other. Their cowardice was, however, phenomenal (and in this trait of Tibetan character all travellers agree), and the simplest demonstration of resistance was enough to put them to flight. Gradually reduced to two followers, with two yaks to carry his small equipment, Mr. Landor still pressed on eastwards until he lost half his baggage in crossing a river. He was driven to a Tibetan encampment for food and for the purchase of ponies, and it was whilst negotiating the latter that he and his two companions were treacherously overpowered and cruelly bound, under the direction of a



FIG. 2.—Crossing the "divide" between the sources of the Indus and the Brahmaputra.

more than balanced by the excitement (unexpected and most unpleasant) of thrilling personal adventure in the hands of the Tibetans; and it is this which gives such strong interest to Mr. Landor's narrative. He crossed the frontier by the Lampiya pass after a preliminary ascent of the Mangshan mountain. After reaching the top of the mountain (22,000 feet) at night, and recording his observations by the light of the moon, he witnessed some extraordinary optical phenomena; and then collapsed under the pressure of sensations such as few travellers have experienced, and from which we may venture to say that none before have ever recovered. High altitudes, no doubt, produce curious effects on the powers of vision. On another similar occasion Mr. Landor observed all the planets and stars oscillating in the sky with something of the motion of a swinging pendulum.

From the Mansarawar Lake eastwards his journey was one of constant difficulty and danger. He

Tibetan official, who had probably been despatched from Lhasa to prevent his further progress. If Mr. Landor was in search of a sensation, he certainly found it now.

The rest of his book is a lively description of his sufferings and those of his faithful retainers during their forcible removal from Tibetan territory. One hardly knows which to admire most—the supreme contempt for his captors that Mr. Landor never failed to evince even under the most harrowing circumstances; the pluck and nerve which he showed when face to face with death; or his extraordinary athletic powers, as proved by his clinging to the saddle with his knees when his hands were tied behind him, and a heavy-weight Tibetan was pulling him backwards with a rope tied round his neck; or when, triced up by hands and feet (as illustrated by himself), he was able to liberate one hand and loose the ropes which bound his servant's feet, whilst he still remained suspended by the other.

With Mr. Landor's illustrations, two of which accompany this notice, we have no fault to find. The photographs are excellent, and his own drawings are powerfully descriptive of the impressions which remained in his mind after his adventures were over. The Kumaon hill track where he climbs round the face of the cliff is indeed a perilous path; but anything is possible in a region where the habitations of the natives can cling to the face of a wall in apparent defiance of all laws of gravity, as they do in the illustration which faces p. 159 of vol. ii. But with Mr. Landor's system of spelling we cannot agree. It is *not* the "geographical" system, and it is at first a little difficult to recognise well-known Hindustani words in the guise in which Mr. Landor clothes them. The words "Acha giao" (achcha jao) would not in the mouth of a Pahari gypsy mean "Go well" so much as "All right, clear out."

And there is one other subject which we think requires further investigation. The habits and manners of Tibetans have often been described, sometimes by themselves, sometimes by scientific observers. But Tibetans have never so far been classed amongst cannibals. The revolting details which Mr. Landor gives of the practices of the Lamas in connection with the last rites of a dead Tibetan are too horrible to be admitted without question. It should be remembered that Mr. Landor deals with a section of the Tibetan community which is directly connected with the great religious centres at Lhasa. It happens that it is about these centres that we possess the fullest information. No Lama in the neighbourhood of Darjiling would admit for an instant that such practices were common; nor will the reports of educated native travellers to Lhasa support the accusation. Mr. Landor carries his search for sensation just a little too far when he accepts in all good faith accusations such as this without an appeal to the best authorities.

With reference to the appendix to Mr. Landor's book, and the report of Mr. Larkin, the Deputy Commissioner of Almorah, the following extract from the *Pioneer Mail* of October 14 will be interesting.

"We have the best authority for stating, as we did the other day, that Mr. Landor was told that this report was confidential, that no copy was given him, and that he was not authorised to publish any Government report." The certified copies of depositions made in Mr. Larkin's Court should not be mistaken for Mr. Larkin's report. T. H. H.

BODE'S LAW AND WITT'S PLANET DQ.

IN comparing the distances of the planets from the sun, it was early thought that there might be some law which would connect these distances together and allow us to calculate them correctly or even approximately. Kepler, as long ago as the beginning of the seventeenth century, thought that he had discovered such a law; but as he could not account for the anomalous space between the orbits of Jupiter and Mars, he abandoned the idea "of reconciling the *actual* state of the planetary system with any theory he could form respecting it, and hazarded the assertion that a planet really existed between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter, and that its smallness alone prevented it from being visible to astronomers." In the year 1772 Prof. Bode announced a law which gave a curious approximate relation between these distances, although it seems certain that Titius of Wittenberg discovered and formulated it some years previously, pointing out "the existence of a remarkable symmetry in the disposition of the bodies constituting the solar system." This law was very simple, and amounted to this: If to each of the planets, beginning with the one nearest the sun, the number 4 be given, and to the second, third, fourth, &c., the numbers 3, 6, 12, &c., respectively, be added, then

the resulting numbers, divided by ten, approximately give the values for the mean distances of each planet from the sun in terms of the radius of the earth's orbit.

The first six numbers calculated by this law gave with fair accuracy the relative distances of the planets; but there was one exception, namely the number 2·8, which represented the distance of a planet when there was no body known: this exception was the same that puzzled Kepler in the formation of his law. Prof. Bode supposed, however, a hypothetical planet to fill up this gap, which probably was absent simply because it had not then been discovered. We may mention that at that time Uranus and Neptune had not been found, so that the discrepancy with regard to the latter planet, in which this law utterly breaks down, could not then have been noticed. As this one feature in the law could not otherwise be explained, namely the number which accounted for the distance of a planet between Mars and Jupiter, a planet which had never been observed, it was decided to make a thorough search and try to pick up this missing member. The discovery of Uranus in 1781, and its distance agreeing with the value as given by Bode's law, set many astronomers thinking, with the result that it was decided to make a systematic search in the heavens for this unknown planet. Although all those who undertook this search worked diligently to pick up this supposed body, it was left for Piazzi, the Sicilian astronomer at the observatory of the University of Palermo, to make the discovery of the first (Ceres) of those now numerous small bodies known as planetoids, asteroids, or minor planets, which make their journey round the sun between Mars and Jupiter.

Piazzi, it may be remarked, was at the time constructing a star catalogue, and discovered this small body in his usual course of work, thinking at first it was a new kind of comet.

This was the first of a series of discoveries which now followed one another, and, up to the beginning of this year, no less than 425 of these planetoids have been discovered. The question then was asked, Did Bode's law still hold good? Were these small bodies, which vary in size from 100 to 10 miles in diameter, remnants of one large planet which originally revolved between Jupiter and Mars at a distance approximately the same as that represented by Bode's number 2·8?

Taking the distance of the mean minor planet, namely 2·650, and comparing it with the computed value from Bode's law, namely 2·8, the agreement was found to be sufficiently satisfactory for such an approximate law. In the case of Saturn, the difference between the mean distance and that given by Bode's law is nearly three times that for the minor planet above mentioned, so that the law may be said to approximately hold good.

In the case of Neptune, which was discovered in 1846, the value of the mean distance, according to Bode's law, is far from the true one, so that the law in this case may be said to completely break down.

Quite recently another planet, not a member of the minor planet family, as far as we know, but one revolving by itself, in an orbit between Mars and the Earth, has been added to the members of the solar system. Does Bode's law account for this? Before answering this question, let us, first of all, confine our attention for a moment to the manner in which this body was discovered, and what we as yet know about it.

In the early days of minor planet discovery, the task of finding one of these heavenly wanderers was by no means a light one; for the watcher had not only to be provided with an excellent star map of the region of the sky he was studying at the time (he nearly always constructed one himself), but to make measurements of each of the bright points in his field of view, night after night, to see if he could detect any relative motion between them. Considering the number of stars in the

region under investigation, and the improbability of there being a minor planet in that region at that time, it can be quite well understood that such discoveries were the result of an immense amount of labour. By the use of the photographic method, all these difficulties are at once swept on one side; for, since the presence of one of these bodies can only be detected by its own motion relative to the stars around it, the photographic plate can at once indicate this. Further, by using a fairly wide angle lens, a far greater portion of the sky can be examined at one time than was previously the case, and therefore the chance of finding these bodies is considerably increased.

We have only to expose a photographic plate in an equatorially mounted telescope driven by clockwork at sidereal rate, then all stars will appear as circular discs, and any minor planet, which, of course, has its own proper motion, will be represented by a small trail, the length of this depending on the duration of the exposure and the amount of movement of the minor planet during that interval.

plate searched for are by no means easily seen. The plates, further, must always be carefully washed for some hours, in order to get rid of all trace of the hyposulphate of soda. It is an exceedingly easy matter to quickly dry photographic plates; but most methods, even that of the use of alcohol, are inclined to create disturbances in the film, such as unequal contraction, which render it unfit for accurate measurements afterwards.

Herr Witt therefore waited until the following day before the negative was examined. Not only did he find on it the record of the long-lost minor planet he was seeking after, but another one, Althaea (119), which had been previously discovered. With the help of a lens a further trail was noticed, but on account of its unusual length, which was an indication of a quick moving body, he thought at first it must be a comet. To verify this conclusion, the following evening he turned the 12-inch refractor towards the same region, and found in that position a stellar—not cometary-like body of magnitude 10 to 11. Without any further delay the dis-

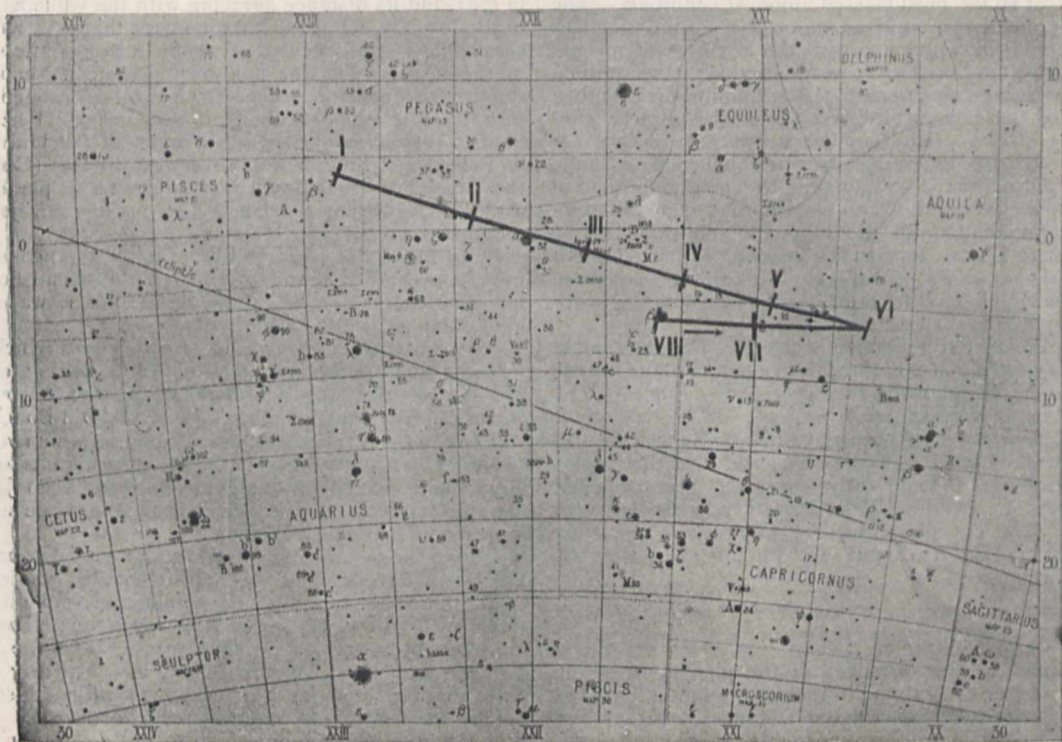


FIG. 1.—Showing path of new planet in sky between August 14 and December 31, 1898.

At the present day numbers of workers are exposing plates on clear nights to detect both new and old members of this family, and it was during such a search that Herr Witt, of the Urania Observatory in Berlin, made the important discovery of this new planet.

Since the year 1889 a certain minor planet named Eunike (185) has never been observed, and it was with the intention of photographing this object that Herr Witt turned his telescope, on the night of August 13, towards the region of β Aquarii, previous calculation having told him that the planet should be in or near that region. After a two hours' exposure the plate was developed and washed, and left to dry until the next day, when it was carefully examined. It may be asked, why the plate, after development, was not immediately examined? Any one who is familiar with such work will know that not only is the film very soft, and therefore easily liable to be damaged, but that the trails on the

discovery was at once communicated to the "Centralstelle" for astronomical telegrams, and by this means the news was immediately sent to a great number of observatories.

Curiously enough, on the same evening (August 13) that Herr Witt was fortunate enough to photograph the trail of this planet, Herr Charlois, at the Nice Observatory, was photographing the same region (probably with the same intention as Herr Witt). He also secured a record of the presence of this new body. Prof. Perrotin, the director of the observatory, did not, however, make the discovery known until after Herr Witt's announcement; nevertheless, although the latter is entitled to declare himself the real discoverer, both names should be handed down to posterity, as is the case with the discovery of Neptune by Leverrier and Adams.

It was not long, however, before numerous accurate observations of this new body were made, and they extended over a period of days (seventeen in number)

sufficient to allow that well-known indefatigable minor planet-orbit calculator, Herr H. Berberich, to compute its orbit. The accompanying chart (Fig. 1) shows the path of the planet in the sky from August 14 to December 31. The Roman figures in the chart from VIII to I correspond to the dates August 14, September 1, October 1, November 1, 15, December 1, 15, 31, of the present year.

Now comes the astonishing result of Herr Berberich's computation. The planet was not one of those small bodies which revolve round the sun between Mars and Jupiter, but was an entirely new body, its path lying for the main part within that of Mars.

Here are the elements of the planet's orbit as given by the calculations. It must be mentioned, however, that these elements cannot be considered as final, since more observations, extending over a much longer period, are required to ultimately establish the true elements. These elements, however, will not deviate very much from those given below.

Epoch 1898, August 31st, Berlin Mean Time.

Mean anomaly	220	14	3 ^{''} 7	} 1898 ^o
Perihelion distance from ascending node	178	28	26 ^{''} 2	
Longitude of ascending node	303	48	53 ^o 0	
Inclination of orbit to that of the earth	11	6	57 ^{''} 1	
Eccentricity	13	13	3 ^{''} 8	
Mean daily movement, 2010 ^{''} 131				
Period of revolution round the sun, 645 days.				

Taking the mean distance of the earth from the sun as unity, the new planet at perihelion approaches the sun to within 1^{''}12 of these units, and when furthest away is distant 1^{''}79 of these units. These values in the case of Mars are 1^{''}38 and 1^{''}67 respectively. We thus see that we can now no longer look upon Mars as our nearest neighbour (excepting, of course, our moon), for the mean distance of Mars from the sun amounts to 1^{''}52, while that of the new planet is 1^{''}46.

The accompanying diagram (Fig. 2) shows the relation of the new planet's orbit relative to that of Mars.

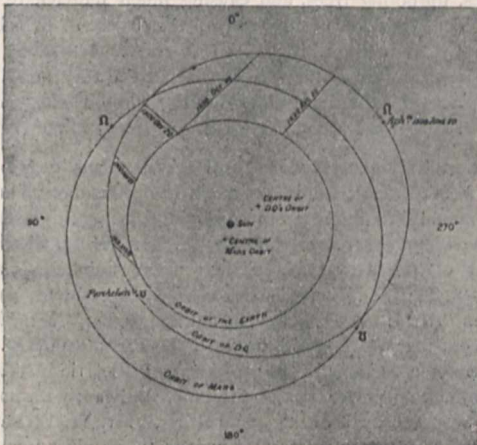


FIG. 2.—Comparison of orbits of Mars and the new planet DQ.

Assuming that Berberich's elements are correct, it is interesting to inquire into some of the relations which this orbit presents. Mr. Crommelin, to whom we are indebted for the above diagram, has considered such relations in his article in *The Observatory* (October, p. 372). A synodic period being two successive conjunctions with the sun as seen from the earth, this in the case of the new planet is 2^{''}30692 years. We thus see that three

synodic periods equal nearly seven years, so that after this period oppositions are repeated in nearly the same regions of the orbit. A closer approximation would be obtained if thirteen synodic periods, which extend over 29^{''}99 years, were considered. As regards the time when the planet comes into opposition—a point of great importance, especially in the case of this planet—Mr. Crommelin tells us that, unfortunately, “an opposition under the most favourable circumstances took place in January 1894,” and that we shall have to wait now until January 1924 until another equally favourable one occurs. In the years 1900 and 1917, only moderately favourable oppositions will occur, the planet in November of the former year then being of magnitude 8 or 9.

The close approach of this planet to the earth at times of favourable opposition will give us excellent opportunities of determining, more accurately than was possible before, the parallax of the sun—or, in other words, the distance of the sun from the earth.

The importance of a correct value of this quantity is very great, when it is considered that all measurements of distance in our solar system are based on it. Just as the foot is taken as a unit in measuring the side of a room, or a mile in measuring a strip of country, so astronomers adopt the mean distance of the earth from the sun as the unit in measuring the distance of Jupiter or Mars. A more accurate value of the standard of measurement for the solar system is, therefore, of the highest importance.

Since the new planet when nearest to and furthest from us will vary from the sixth to the twelfth magnitude, several useful photometric problems may be attacked. Thus, as Prof. Pickering suggests, the approximate diameter may be determined by comparing it with those of the brighter minor planets and satellites, on the assumption that the reflecting power is the same.

Again, the well-known law that light varies inversely as the square of the distance might be tested, as the planet's distance from the earth varies very considerably. At the same time, it could be determined whether there exists in the solar system any medium capable of absorbing light.

Let us now consider whether the law of Bode holds good for the presence of this new planet.

We give below a table showing a comparison between the true mean distances and those calculated by Bode's law.

Planet.	Distance.	Bode.	Diff.	Syn. period. Days.
Mercury ...	0 ^{''} 387 ...	0 ^{''} 4 ...	-0 ^{''} 013 ...	116
Venus ...	0 ^{''} 723 ...	0 ^{''} 7 ...	+0 ^{''} 023 ...	584
Earth ...	1 ^{''} 000 ...	1 ^{''} 0 ...	0 ^{''} 000 ...	—
Witt DQ ...	1 ^{''} 461 ...	? ...	— ...	644 ^{''} 7
Mars ...	1 ^{''} 523 ...	1 ^{''} 6 ...	-0 ^{''} 077 ...	780
Mean asteroid ...	2 ^{''} 650 ...	2 ^{''} 8 ...	-0 ^{''} 150 ...	Various
Jupiter ...	5 ^{''} 202 ...	5 ^{''} 2 ...	+0 ^{''} 002 ...	399
Saturn ...	9 ^{''} 539 ...	10 ^{''} 0 ...	-0 ^{''} 461 ...	378
Uranus ...	19 ^{''} 183 ...	19 ^{''} 6 ...	-0 ^{''} 417 ...	370
Neptune ...	30 ^{''} 054 ...	38 ^{''} 8 ...	-8 ^{''} 746! ...	367 ^{''} 5

In the above table the column headed “Bode” gives the distance according to the law of Bode, while the following column, that headed “Diff.,” represents the difference between the true mean distance, as given in the second column, and that calculated after Bode's law.

A glance at this will show that the distance of the new planet does not fall into line at all, but, like Neptune, is an exception to the law.

Indeed, for the new planet, Bode's law does not even suggest a number, as there is no break between the distance accorded to our Earth and that of Mars. If we assume the law of Bode as mainly correct, then we must look upon the new planet as one of the minor planets gone somewhat astray.

There is, however, one outlet which believers in this law can take advantage of, namely, that perhaps the new body was originally part of the planet which, when broken up, gave rise to the group of minor planets. As opinion is still divided as to the true origin of asteroids, namely, whether they are the result of a large series of explosions of an original planet which revolved between Mars and Jupiter; whether they are the condensation of matter which originally was distributed in rings like Saturn, but which was disturbed by the action of Jupiter; or, lastly, whether they are the result of tidal action on the tenuous primitive masses, the presence of the new planet in this exceptional orbit might be accounted for on any of these hypotheses. Perhaps, for all we know, this planet may be one of several similar bodies which were so thrown off or perturbed from the original mass, that they were able to get into more favourable positions for being disturbed by the attraction of Mars when nearest them, and that their orbits were changed.

Mr. Rees, in a lecture before the New York Academy in 1897, suggested that "the very rapid augmentation in the number of minor planets indicates that there may be thousands or even millions in the zone: with more powerful telescopes and more sensitive plates we may hope to find many of these thousands. And perhaps the same agencies will discover asteroids between the orbits of all the planets." There is, however, no doubt that the orbits of some of the minor planets are not very dissimilar from those of Mars and Jupiter, and must be subjected at times to large disturbing forces by both these planets. That one, or even several, of these bodies may have been violently disturbed by Mars when in a very favourable position, and thus made to revolve in orbits more eccentric and inside that of Mars, does not seem at all improbable.

Jupiter also would be responsible for a great disturbing force, and it is as likely as not that beyond his orbit many of these small bodies pursue their paths; these, however, would probably be invisible to us on account of the greater distance. In fact, it seems more natural and in harmony with the solar system in general to consider this newly-discovered small planet as an unusually situated member of the minor planet group, than as a single condensed body which has from the beginning of its career been up till now an unseen major planet.

If future research on the movement of this new body should indicate the probability that we are dealing with a member of the minor planet group that has suffered considerable perturbations, then the law of Bode will, with the usual exception (Neptune), still afford us the simple approximate means of quickly calculating the distances of the members of the solar system.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

NOTES.

WE regret to see the announcement of the death of Mr. Latimer Clark, F.R.S., the well-known electrician, at the age of seventy-six.

PROF. JAMES A. CRAIG, of the University of Michigan, spent his summer vacation in London at work in the British Museum, on the astrological-astronomical tablets of the Kujundjik (Nineveh) collection known as the Illumination of Bêl. This is the most important series of unedited texts in the British Museum, and by far the most important in many respects to be found in any of the collections extant. Prof. Craig has worked upon it during the last three summer vacations, and has now completed all the texts of the series, which number about 130 tablets. His manuscript is already in the press with Die Hinrichsche Buchandlung, Leipzig, and will appear shortly in the "Assyriologische Bibliothek," in which the author has already published two volumes.

NO. 1514, VOL. 59]

THE Paris correspondent of the *Chemist and Druggist* states that Dr. Calmette, Directeur of the Pasteur Institute at Lille, has endowed that body with a sum of 250,000 francs (10,000 £), representing the profits realised by the distilleries at Seclin by one of his inventions.

Natural Science, the impending decease of which was announced in the October number, has received a new lease of life. An editor has been found willing to take upon himself the burden of responsibility, so the journal will appear as heretofore during 1899, and, it is hoped, for many years to come.

THE Committee on endowment of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, is making an appeal for subscriptions to the endowment fund. It is of the utmost importance for the future prosperity and progress of the Institute, that a substantial addition to its annual revenues be acquired, not only to provide income sufficient to carry on its present work, but also to enable it to extend this in other directions.

PROF. ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, of the department of geology of the University of Michigan, has recently conducted a geological survey for the United States Government over the northern portion of the Cascade Mountains. The greater part of the work was in Washington State, and extended from the Northern Pacific railroad to the Canadian boundary, crossing the mountains several times. Among the places of interest visited was Glacial Peak, the height of which was verified.

At the close of the last, and the beginning of the present week, the weather over these islands was of a very unsettled character. On Saturday, October 29, a cyclonic disturbance appeared off the south of Ireland, and subsequently passed to the Shetlands, causing gales, especially over the western and northern parts of the country, and rough weather in the Channel and Bay of Biscay, with very heavy rainfall generally, amounting in forty-eight hours to 1.26 inches at Greenwich and 2.48 inches at Pembroke, while thunder and lightning were observed at several places. At Camberwell Green (south-east London) a terrific squall, resembling a small tornado in its character, occurred at about 9h. 30m. on Saturday evening, overturning vehicles, uprooting trees, and causing much damage to buildings. The violence of the storm, the track of which was apparently from about E.S.E. to W.N.W., fortunately lasted only a few minutes, and was confined to a very small area, other places in the immediate locality experiencing nothing beyond strong wind accompanied by very heavy rainfall.

THE ordinary general meeting of the members of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers was held on October 26 and 27, Mr. Samuel W. Johnson, the president, being in the chair. The president announced that Sir W. H. White, Chief Constructor of the Royal Navy, had been nominated as his successor, Mr. T. Hurry Riches as a vice-president, and Sir William Arrol, M.P., Sir Benjamin Baker, Mr. Henry Chapman, Mr. W. J. Pirrie, and Sir T. Richardson, M.P., as members of the Council. In a paper on "Electric installations for lighting and power on the Midland Railway, with notes on power absorbed by shafting and belting," Mr. W. E. Langdon showed that an extensive loss of power takes place in shafting and belting, but this may be reduced by driving each tool or machine direct from an electric motor. With large tools or machines absorbing over one horse-power, there seems to be no question of the advantage derived from driving them direct by electricity. Mr. W. M. Smith described some recent practical experience with express locomotive engines. The train resistance was found to be considerably increased by side winds. On one trip it was found that the side wind increased the mean train resistance by about 3.558 lbs. per ton of load. The

dynamometer apparatus used in the experiments measured and recorded (1) the pull or push exerted by the engine on the train; (2) the distance run; (3) the speed; (4) the places of starts, stops, and stations; and (5) the time when starts and stops were made, and when stations were passed. The horse-power shown by the indicator diagrams differed from that recorded by the dynamometer, which was in a separate car. Usually, however, the ratio between the two horse-powers did not vary much. On an average the dynamometer horse-power was equal to approximately 64 per cent. of the indicated horse-power. Thus about 36 per cent. of the driving power was absorbed by the engine and tender.

MR. N. R. HARRINGTON and Dr. Reid Hunt have arrived in New York from the Nile valley, where they have been several months collecting *Polypterus* and other interesting and valuable cytological material. We learn from *Science* that the chief object of the expedition was to procure the life-history of *Polypterus* and its bearings upon the problem of the relation of the Crossopterygian fishes to the Amphibia. In the last few years the former theory that Amphibia sprang from Dipnoan fishes has gradually given way to the present view that *Dipnoi* are to be regarded as parallel to Amphibia from a common Crossopterygian origin. Several very successful expeditions have been sent out to procure material for the embryology of Dipnoans, notably that of Prof. Richard Semon from Jena, and that of Mr. Graham Kerr from the University of Cambridge. The former secured the complete life-history of *Ceratodus*, and the latter brought back the embryology and complete life-history of *Lepidosiren*, a South American form. But before the recent expedition nothing had been done upon the development of *Polypterus*, because of the exceptional difficulties which stood in the way of procuring material. Messrs. Harrington and Reid found that the fish did not occur in Lake Menzaleh during the low Nile period, but they came across several *Polypterus* near Ras-el-Ghelig. The best *Polypterus* fishing ground, not closed on account of the Sudan campaign, was at Mansourah, forty miles from the sea; and the party settled there for the summer.

THE attention of botanists has of late years been turned to the biology of ferns, but there still remain a great many facts to be explained, and questions to be solved. Dr. Aurelio de Gasparis, in a paper to be published in the *Atti* of the Naples Academy, has brought to light a large number of new facts relating to ferns. Some of these relate to certain forms of dissemination not previously observed, others to the trophilegic action of the fronds, in connection with which certain arrangements have been observed, destined to facilitate the passage of water to the roots. The author has also discovered two new cases of myrmecophily, as well as a number of cases of acarophily among ferns, many of them very evident and easy of observation.

AN interesting addition to the list of myrmecophilous plants furnished with so-called "extra-nuptial" nectaries is given by Prof. Federico Delpino in the *Rendiconto* of the Naples Academy, iv. 7. In the Botanical Gardens at Naples about seven or eight plants have recently been observed to possess these glands, which differ from the ordinary melliferous glands in not being associated with the floral organs and being provided for the purpose of attracting ants instead of for promoting fertilisation. The newly-observed cases occur in *Cardamine cheledonia*, L., *Lilium croceum*, L., *Dyckia regalis* and *D. remotiflora*, a species of *Aechmea*, *Iris foetidissima*, L., and *Vicia serratifolia*, Koch. The families of *Cruciferae* and *Bromeliaceae* are thus added to the fifty-eight families previously known to contain species furnished with the glands in question.

IN a paper, published in the *Sitzungsberichte* of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, Dr. F. Johow states his belief that the

number of flowers pollinated by the agency of birds is much smaller than is often stated. Humming-birds, in particular, since they feed entirely on insects, and not on nectar, play but a small part in the carriage of pollen. He describes, however, an unquestionably ornithophilous flower in a Chilian Bromeliad, *Paya chilensis*. The "nectar" in this flower is exceedingly abundant, but is not attractive to insects, being very watery, and containing but little sugar. It is, however, eagerly drunk by humming-birds, but more especially by the "Chilian starling," *Curaeus aterrimus*; and these birds get their heads plentifully besprinkled with the pollen, which they then carry to other flowers.

PROF. RAMSAY has an article on the kinetic theory of gases and some of its consequences in the November *Contemporary*. He explains Dr. Johnstone Stoney's application of the kinetic theory to the atmospheres of planets and satellites, and then considers the recent discoveries of gaseous constituents of our own atmosphere, with special reference to the new element "neon." The facts dealt with are summed up as follows: "We have seen, then, that the discovery by Lord Rayleigh of a discrepancy in the density of atmospheric nitrogen has resulted in the discovery of a new constituent of air, argon; its discovery has led to that of a constituent of the solar atmosphere, helium; speculations on the ultimate nature and motion of the particles of which it is believed that gases consist has provoked the consideration of the conditions necessary in order that planets and satellites may retain an atmosphere, and of the nature of that atmosphere; the necessary existence of an undiscovered element was foreseen, owing to the usual regularity in the distribution of the atomic weights of elements not being attained in the case of helium and argon; and the source of neon was therefore indicated. This source, atmospheric air, was investigated, and the missing element was discovered."

THE expressions for the work done in magnetising a body have been given by Mascart and Joubert and Prof. J. J. Thomson, by Prof. Ewing, and by Prof. Ascoli respectively in three different forms, all of which lead to the same results when applied to closed cycles, but differ in the values they give for the work done in an open transformation. An interesting examination of these formulæ is given by Signor Guido Grassi in the *Rendiconto* of the Naples Academy, vi. 7. The author finds that Ewing's formula $(1/4\pi) \int HdB$ represents the general expression of the total work of magnetisation; that $\int HdI$ represents the difference between the total work of magnetisation and the work which would have to be expended in order to create the magnetic field if the latter did not contain any bodies of magnetic permeability different to that of air; and that the expression $\int IdH$ does not represent the work of magnetisation except in the case of a closed cycle.

PROF. B. O. PEIRCE and Mr. R. W. Willson have for several years been engaged in an attempt to measure, by the aid of the "Wall method," the thermal conductivities of certain relatively poor conductors, and the variations of these conductivities with the temperature. The methods they have adopted, and the results of a number of observations, are now published in the *Proceedings* of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (vol. xxxiv. No. 1, August 1898). In the present paper the results are given of determinations of conductivities of about twenty specimens of marble of different kinds, when the faces of slabs of the material are kept at temperatures of about 18° C., and 45° C., compared with the conductivity of a special brand of glass which appeared to be practically constant within the limits of the measurements. It appears that the conductivity of a specimen of marble at ordinary mean temperatures may depend, to the amount of several per cent., as

Messrs. Hershell and Lebour have shown, upon the amount of moisture which the specimen holds. An accuracy of only one per cent. is therefore claimed for the determinations. The absolute conductivities of the marbles, calculated on the assumption that the conductivity of the standard glass was 0.00277, are between 0.00501 and 0.00761. Special attention is drawn to two groups of fine-grained marbles, which have conductivities of about 0.0068 and 0.0076 respectively, at about 30° C.

THE principal facts referring to the origin of the metamorphosis of insects are summarised by Mr. J. W. Tutt in the volume of *Transactions* just issued by the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies (Taylor and Francis). Metamorphosis, he concludes, appears to be an adaptive habit which certain insects have adopted, in their struggle for existence against those enemies by which they are everywhere surrounded, and against those animals that compete against them for food. The habit of flying, by which they are able to escape from numberless enemies that have not this power, was probably one of the first factors in their development that led to their ultimate success. The additional ability to store up food in the early active (larval) stages of their existence so as to allow them to adopt a hiding habit and quiescent external form at the most critical period of life, must, however, have been the proximate cause of that success which has culminated in their being numerically the most successful types of terrestrial life in existence, the number of species being almost incredible.

WRITING with reference to the account of the resuscitation of a toad taken from a snake, which appeared in NATURE of August 11 (p. 344), a correspondent in the Purneah district, India, informs us that similar occurrences are common in parts of India. He remarks:—"Almost any snake can be made to disgorge what he has just eaten if worried a bit, and on numberless occasions I have seen this done with grass snakes, and seen a toad or frog, generally the latter, hop away rejoicing. . . Snakes when angry or alarmed apparently have the power of throwing up their food, and only the other day I caught a 'dhamin,' a harmless but very savage snake—a small one, about 40 inches long—and put him in a box with a glass lid. The next morning I found two half-digested rats which the snake had thrown up. The same thing happened once with a black cobra, whose meal had also consisted of two rats with the addition of a sparrow."

A VOLUME of *Transactions and Proceedings* (vol. xxx., 1897) of the New Zealand Institute, edited and published under the authority of the Board of Governors of the Institute by Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., has been received. Several of the papers in it have already been referred to; and the limitations of available space prevent us from referring to more of the present volume than a presidential address by Mr. W. T. L. Travers on material and scientific progress in New Zealand during the Victorian Era. Sir James Hector's work in New Zealand justly entitles him to distinction among the explorers and discoverers who have advanced the knowledge of the physical characteristics of the globe during the past sixty years. He commenced his duties as geologist to the Provincial Government of Otago in 1861, and under his direction very valuable investigations were made. Mr. Travers points out, however, that geological work in the field practically ceased in 1893, since which date Sir James Hector has not been provided with the necessary staff for pursuing it. Why this is the case is not clear, but the interruption in the work of one of the most important scientific departments of the Colony is much to be regretted.

REFERRING to the biological interests of the islands of New Zealand, Mr. Travers remarks, in the address referred to, that though the reptilian life found is very limited in extent, it con-

tains two forms of the most remarkable character—namely, the *Tuatara* lizard and a frog known as *Leiopelma hochstetteri*, found chiefly in the Coromandel district. The lizard is only now found in some of the outlying islands, where its continued existence is threatened by the introduction of the pig and the cat. The affinities and structure of this reptile have been the subject of many memoirs, both by New Zealand and foreign naturalists, who have shown that it is evidently connected with some of the most ancient fossil forms. The frog is remarkable chiefly as occurring in an oceanic island. It is satisfactory to know that the fauna and flora of New Zealand have been, and are, studied by many collectors and investigators, the results of whose work have been embodied either in separate volumes or manuals published by the Government under the editorship of Sir James Hector, or in the shape of memoirs in the *Transactions* of the New Zealand Institute, such as those in the volume lately issued.

THE age of Niagara Falls, as indicated by the erosion at the mouth of the gorge, was the subject of a paper by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, read at the recent Boston meeting of the American Association. The late Dr. James Hall early noted the significant fact that "the outlet of the chasm below Niagara Falls is scarcely wider than elsewhere along its course." This is important evidence of the late date of its origin, and it has been used in support of the short estimates which have been made concerning the length of time separating us from the Glacial period. A close examination made by Prof. Wright this summer greatly strengthens the force of the argument, since he found that the disintegrating forces tending to enlarge the outlet and give it a V-shape are more rapid than has been supposed. As the result of his investigations, he concludes that a conservative estimate of the rate of disintegration for the 70 feet of Niagara shales supporting the Niagara limestone would be one inch a year, with a probable rate of two inches a year. But at the lowest estimate no more than 12,000 years would be required for the enlargement of the upper part of the mouth of the gorge 1000 feet on each side, which is very largely in excess of the actual amount of enlargement. Some of the recent estimates, therefore, which would make the gorge from 30,000 to 40,000 years old, are regarded as extravagant. According to Prof. Wright, the age of the gorge cannot be much more than 10,000 years, and is probably considerably less.

DR. AD. STRUCK, of Salonica, contributes an interesting paper on the Macedonian Plain to the issue of *Die Natur* for October 9. Some details of the mean temperature and rainfall are given, and a short account of the chief products of the region.

THE *Bollettino* of the Italian Geographical Society for October contains a paper, by M. Baratta, on the geographical distribution of earthquakes in Umbria. All the authentic records in existence are summarised and discussed, and a map showing the chief regions of seismic disturbance is appended.

WE have received a copy of the double number of *Spelunca*, the organ of the French *Société de Spéléologie*, for the first half of the current year. This journal is now in the fourth year of its existence, and it continues to publish valuable papers on subjects connected with caves and other subterranean structures. The present number contains some notes of interest on the protection of sources of potable water, indicative of increased attention to this matter in France.

A PAPER, by Prof. Dr. J. Walther, on historical and geological aspects of the problem of the course of the Oxus, appears in *Petermann's Mittheilungen*. Dr. Walther shows that the Oxus has always flowed into the Sea of Aral, and that the belief that its waters reached the Caspian arose from ignorance of the

existence of the Sea of Aral, and from the credit given to the fanciful reports of the English merchant Jenkinson, who travelled from Astrakhan to Bukhara in 1558.

A COPY of the general report of the work carried on by the Geological Survey of India for the period from January 1, 1897, to April 1, 1898, has been received. The headquarter notes, forming the first part, announce amongst other things the removal of the offices of the department to a new building which affords improved accommodation, but the Director pleads for transference of headquarters to a hill station. The second half of the report gives short accounts of nine separate surveying expeditions, including one on the north-west frontier by Mr. H. H. Hayden, who was permitted to accompany the Tirah Expeditionary Force.

THE September number of the *National Geographic Magazine* contains papers on the growth of the United States, by W. J. McGee; on the Bitter Root Forest Reserve, by Richard U. Goode; on Atlantic Estuarine tides, by M. S. W. Jefferson; and on the forest conditions of the State of Washington, by Henry Gannett. Mr. McGee's paper traces the growth of the States in area, population, wealth, railway-mileage, and carrying trade since 1790, and shows that the history of the growth of the United States is one of unequalled progress in all these elements, but, above all, in "development of a national character in which individual enterprise and capacity are the most conspicuous traits."

FOUR new parts of the second edition, revised, of "An Illustrated Manual of British Birds," by Mr. Howard Saunders, have been received from Messrs. Gurney and Jackson. Twelve parts of the work have now been published, and eight more have yet to appear to complete the work.

A RICHLY illustrated book for nature lovers is "An Elementary Botany" by Prof. George F. Atkinson, of Cornell University, announced for early publication by Messrs. Henry Holt and Co. Among the more than five hundred pictures are many full-page landscapes in half-tone.

MESSRS. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE AND CO. will publish, early in November, "The Life of the late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, C.E., M.P.," wherein is included the story of the first Atlantic cable, the first telegraph to India and the Colonies, and the early land telegraphs of the United Kingdom. This work is written by Mr. E. B. Bright and Mr. Charles Bright, brother and son respectively of the subject of the memoir. The book, which contains many full-page and text illustrations, as well as photogravure plates, maps, charts, &c., will be published in two volumes.

UNDER the title of *Sell's Commercial Intelligence* a weekly newspaper has been started with the object of publishing authentic commercial intelligence, and developing British trade. The periodical will do a useful service to British industry if it will show our manufacturers how technical education and scientific research abroad have enabled other nations to beat us in the markets of the world. The following note on a decrease in the exports of chemicals is interesting in this connection:—"The American Consul at Liverpool points out that the exportation of chemicals from the Liverpool districts to the United States, has fallen from about nine million dollars in 1891 to a little under four million dollars in 1897, and at the present rate the exportations for 1898 will only amount to about a quarter of a million dollars. He comments on the application of electrolysis to chemical manufactures, and points out that where electricity can be produced by water-power, as at Niagara and many other places in the United States, the new process will have a better chance of success than in England." We are glad to see that a series of equivalents of British and metric measures is commenced in the new journal.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Drill (*Cynocephalus leucophaeus*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. Alfred J. Dempster; two Wild Canaries (*Serinus canarius*) from the Canary Islands, presented by Mr. W. H. S. Quintin; two Tarantula Spiders (*Mygale*, sp. inc.) from the West Indies, presented by Mr. H. R. Taylor; a Common Hamster (*Cricetus frumentarius*), European; a Matamata Terrapin (*Chelys fimbriata*) from Brazil, deposited; a Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*) from North America, a Naked-throated Bell-bird (*Chasmorhynchus nudicollis*) from Brazil, a Common Boa (*Boa constrictor*) from South America, purchased; two Cockateels (*Calopsitta novae-hollandiae*), a Graceful Ground Dove (*Geopelia cuneata*), a Spotted Turtle Dove (*Turtur suratensis*), bred in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

NEW ALGOL VARIABLE.—A Kiel Circular (No. 14) tells us that Mr. Sawyer has discovered a new variable of the Algol type + 12° 3557. Its period is very short, amounting to 0.89 days; the change in magnitude during this interval being 7.0 to 7.5. A minimum occurred on October 3.54 last, Greenwich mean time.

COMET BROOKS.—Kiel Circulars Nos. 13 and 14 give the elements of this comet as computed by Ristenpart and Möller on the one hand, and Hussey on the other. Those of the latter were computed from observations made on October 21, 23 and 25, and are as follows:—

T = 1898 November 23.14 Greenwich M.T.

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \omega &= 123 \ 22 \\ \Omega &= 96 \ 10 \\ i &= 140 \ 19 \\ q &= 0.7564 \end{aligned} \right\} 1898.0$$

The ephemeris which accompanies these elements is only computed up to November 8, so we give below the position of the comet on that day for Greenwich midnight.

R.A. = 17h. 44m. 52s. Dec. = + 12° 41'.

The comet is rapidly decreasing in declination, and will be found in the region south of λ and δ Herculis, moving in the direction but slightly to the west of α Ophiuchi.

The Circular further states that the orbit of this new comet is similar to that of Comet 1881 IV. This latter was discovered by Schaeberle, and was visible to the naked eye for more than two weeks in August, its tail being over 10° long on August 21. Telescopically it was visible for a period of fourteen weeks.

THE ORBIT OF CASTOR.—Prof. Doberck, of the Hong Kong Observatory, has recently been investigating the elements of the orbit of Castor, or α Geminorum, as the components seem to have been behaving rather differently from what computation has destined them. The orbit, which was calculated in 1877, seems to have been entirely upset by the fact that since 1887 the components have been steadily approaching each other. With the assistance of Mr. J. I. Plummer, Prof. Doberck has collected all available observations and compared them with computed elements (*Astr. Nachr.*, 2168). From this he has formed the normal places, which have led him to obtain the following elements referred to the year 1900:—

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \Omega &= 33^\circ 0' & e &= 0.5909 \\ \gamma &= 69 \ 34 & P &= 318.23 \text{ years} \\ \lambda &= 87 \ 14 & T &= 1948.86 \end{aligned} \right\} a = 6''.605$$

From these Prof. Doberck has calculated an ephemeris for the apparent places for the years 1900-1920, from which we make the following extract:—

t.	Pos. angles θ	Dist. ζ	$\Delta\alpha$	$\Delta\delta$
1900	225° 65	5.644	-0.310	-4.04
1901	225° 22	5.625	-0.312	-4.00
1902	224° 78	5.603	-0.313	-3.95
1903	224° 34	5.579	-0.314	-3.90
1904	223° 89	5.554	-0.315	-3.85
1905	223° 44	5.527	-0.315	-3.80

THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

WE publish below the more essential parts of the Report of the Permanent International Committee on Terrestrial Magnetism. That report will, we believe, be submitted to the Conference of the International Meteorological (and Magnetic) Conference, to be held next summer in St. Petersburg, and may be referred by them to the full meeting of the Conference to be held in 1900 or 1901. The decisions arrived at will thus be fully considered on several occasions, and will probably command universal acceptance when they are finally approved.

It is unnecessary to discuss in detail the four points which were submitted to the Committee by the Paris Conference. Two of these refer to the form in which the observations made at observatories should be published. A third, based on a report by M. Mascart, is, no doubt, intended to crush the curious superstition, which still prevails, to the effect that the larger the magnet employed to measure the magnetic elements the more accurate will be the results attained.

The fourth point referred to the Committee was of more importance. The whole science of Terrestrial Magnetism is waiting for more accurate knowledge of the magnetic state of the earth in the tropics and the southern hemisphere. The Committee propose that temporary observatories shall be established at some dozen different places, most of which are easily accessible, and, if possible, maintained during a sun-spot cycle. This can only be done by international co-operation, and it is to be hoped that the scheme may be carried out before long; more especially as the report on which the resolution was founded was jointly prepared by General Rykatcheff and Prof. von Bezold, who hold high official scientific positions in Russia and Germany respectively.

The other papers read before the Conference were devoted to various subjects which fairly covered the whole range of the science.

Prof. Adams' account of his brother's calculations on the Gaussian constants, and Prof. Schuster's paper on a similar subject, led to the remark that the mathematics of the subject were at present far ahead of the accuracy of our knowledge of the facts to which they are to be applied.

The announcement made by Dr. Schott that a magnetic observatory was about to be established in Honolulu, the steps taken by the Prince of Monaco to found an observatory in the Azores, and the plucky start made by Dr. Beattie and Mr. Morrison in a magnetic survey of South Africa, were sufficient proof that efforts are being made to bring our experimental facts to the standard our mathematics have attained.

Local disturbances were dealt with in Sig. Palazzo's paper on the neighbourhood of Etna, and in Captain Creak's interesting statement as to the island of Funafuti. As our readers are aware, this is the coral island on which boring operations have been carried on for some time in order to test the rival theories of the origin of atolls. The magnet has to a certain extent anticipated the results to be obtained by the drill. Indubitable evidence has been found that the island is a centre of magnetic attraction, and the magnitude of the vertical disturbance indicates the presence of highly magnetic rock. It is, of course, possible that this may exist at a depth which no boring could reach; but the result is certainly of interest with reference to the problem which the boring is intended to solve.

Drs. van Rijckevorsel and Bemmelen announced that their elaborate survey of the Rigi had failed to establish any definite connection between the magnitude of the magnetic elements and height above the sea level. Earth currents were dealt with by Prof. Schuster and Dr. Lemström. Dr. Schmidt utilised the occasion to enforce the fact that isolated observations, made at irregular intervals, at ill-defined positions, are of little use in the determination of the secular change; while Dr. Eschenhagen pleaded for the co-operation of other observers in the simultaneous observation of the minute magnetic disturbances of which he is virtually the discoverer.

The Conference on the magnetic and electrolytic disturbances produced by electric railways was not well attended by electrical engineers, but the fact that Mr. Preece and Prof. Fleming were on the side of those who insist that these evils shall be dealt with while they are still in their infancy, gives hope that the bitter cry which is going up from directors of observatories, all the world over, will not be unheeded.

It only remains to add that the improvements in the organisation of the Permanent Magnetic Committee, which were

advocated by the President in his opening address, were adopted by the Committee; and that the Magnetic Section of the International Meteorological Conference will probably in future be far more important than it has been in the past.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON TERRESTRIAL
MAGNETISM AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY TO THE
INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CONFERENCE.

Constitution of the Committee.

I. The Committee on Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity appointed at Paris in September 1896, consisted of eight members. These gentlemen found that it was desirable to add to their number, by co-option, and the constitution of the Committee is now as follows:—

Appointed at Paris: Prof. Rücker (President), Prof. Eschenhagen, Prof. Liznar, M. Th. Moureaux, Sig. L. Palazzo, Dr. Paulsen, Dr. van Rijckevorsel, General Rykatcheff.

Co-opted: Dr. Bauer, Prof. W. von Bezold, Sig. Brito-Capello, Dr. Carlheim-Gyllenskjöld, Prof. Mascart, Prof. T. Mendenhall, Prof. A. Schmidt, Dr. C. Schott, and Prof. A. Schuster.

The report then proceeds to give an account of the proceedings of the Conference at Bristol, which have been described in these columns.

II. Dr. C. H. Lees, of the Owens College, Manchester, and one of the Secretaries of the Section of Mathematics and Physics of the British Association, acted as Secretary of the International Conference and of the Permanent Committee.

Meetings of the Permanent Committee.

III. During the session of the British Association, the Committee also held meetings on September 7, 9, 12 and 13, at which the following resolutions were unanimously approved:—

(a) Matters referred to the Committee by the International Meteorological Conference.

Four questions were referred to the Committee.

The first of these was the following resolution of M. Dufour (Report of the Paris Conference, p. 30).

"In calculating monthly means, all days are to be taken into consideration. It is left open to each Director to give, in addition, means calculated without taking disturbed days into account."

This was approved by the Committee with the substitution of the words "It is desirable" for the words "It is left open to each Director."

(1a) The Committee were also of opinion that the quiet days chosen by the Directors of the different observatories should be communicated to the President of the Permanent Magnetic Committee, and circulated by him, and also that it is desirable to inquire if it will be possible to select the same quiet days for the different observatories.

(2) The second resolution referred to the Committee was the following, proposed by Prof. von Bezold and M. Mascart (Report, p. 31).

"It is desirable to publish the monthly means of the components X, Y, Z, and at least for the months of January and July, the differences dX , dY , dZ , of the hourly means from the preceding means."

In lieu of this the Committee adopted the following resolution:—

"It is desirable to publish the monthly means of the Geographical Components of the Magnetic Force for each month, and also the differences between the hourly means for each month, and the monthly means for that month."

(3) The third resolution referred to the Committee was the following, proposed by General Rykatcheff (Report, p. 32).

"It is desirable for the progress of Terrestrial Magnetism that temporary observatories should be installed in certain localities, especially in tropical countries."

On this subject a report had been prepared at the request of the President, by Prof. von Bezold and General Rykatcheff, of which a copy is appended.

After considering the report the Committee resolved:—

"That it is desirable that temporary magnetic observatories should be established in places such as the following:—Taschkent, Peking, the Lick Observatory, Quito, Para, Colombo, Cape of Good Hope, St. Paul or N. Amsterdam, Honolulu, and Point Barrow or Sitka, or some other station in a high latitude in North America."

"That these observatories should, if possible, be provided with both absolute and variation instruments, of which the latter should be self-registering instruments, and should be established for at least seven, and if possible, for eleven or twelve years, *i.e.* for a complete sun-spot period."

The Committee were informed by Dr. C. Schott that it was the intention of the Coast and Geodetic Survey of the United States to establish a magnetic observatory at Honolulu.

In the course of the discussion on the above resolution, the Committee also resolved:—

(3a) "That it is desirable to point out that observatories at great distances from others should be provided with both absolute and self-registering variation instruments."

(4) The fourth matter referred to the Committee was the question as to the relative advantages of long and short magnets, raised by M. Mascart at the Paris Conference (Report, p. 39).

On this subject a report, of which a copy is appended, had been prepared, at the request of the President, by M. Mascart.

After considering this report, the Committee resolved:—

"Unless special reasons exist to the contrary it is desirable that the dimensions of the magnets should be as small as possible, provided that the accuracy of the results is adequately maintained."

(b) Resolutions passed by the Committee on matters arising during the International Conference.

(5) Prof. Eschenhagen made a statement to the Conference as to his recent investigations on minute disturbances made by very sensitive apparatus with a very open time scale.

In view of this statement, the Committee expressed their sense of the importance of the resolutions on this subject passed by the Paris Conference (Report, p. 35), and the hope that the principal observatories would carry out simultaneous observations of the character proposed.

M. Moureaux informed the Committee that preparations for such observations were already complete in the observatory at Parc St. Maur.

The Committee took note of the statement that Prof. Eschenhagen would be willing to give information as to the construction of the instruments used by him.

(6) The Committee also passed the following resolution:—

"The Committee is of opinion that the early establishment of a magnetic observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, provided with absolute and self-registering variation instruments, would be of the highest utility to the science of Terrestrial Magnetism, especially in view of the Antarctic expeditions which are about to leave Europe, and that the observatory should be established at such a distance from electric railways and tramways as to avoid all possibility of disturbance from them."

Directions were given that the proper steps should be taken to obtain the approval of the British Association for this resolution, with the request that, if approved, it should be forwarded to the Colonial Government.

(7) On the motion of Prof. Adolph Schmidt, the Committee resolved:—

"That it is desirable that magnetic observations taken in regions not included in a magnetic survey, should be repeated from time to time, care being taken to secure the identity of the point of observation."

(8) Prof. Eschenhagen was requested to draw up a detailed scheme for the exchange between the various observatories of the curves of the self-registering variation instruments taken during important magnetic storms, and to lay the scheme before the next meeting of the Conference.

(9) With reference to certain inquiries which Prof. Eschenhagen suggested should be addressed to the Directors of Magnetic Observatories, the Committee was of opinion that, although it would be outside the scope of their duties to make the inquiries, it was desirable that the information should be collected and published.

(10) After the discussion on the magnetic disturbances introduced by electric railways and tramways, the following resolution was adopted by the Committee:—

"The Committee are of opinion that any sensible magnetic disturbance produced in a magnetic observatory by electric railways or tramways, is seriously detrimental and may be fatal to the utility of the observatory. They consider that special precautions should be taken to

prevent such disturbances, and append as an example the provisions for the protection of the Kew Observatory, inserted in a Bill passed by the British Parliament authorising the construction of an electric railway, the nearest point of which is to be at a distance of one kilometre from the observatory (Appendix II.)."

Future Organisation of the Committee.

(10) The Committee took into consideration their own future organisation, and passed the following resolutions:—

"It is desirable that terrestrial magnetism should continue to be within the scope of the International Meteorological Conference, provided that:—

(a) Invitations to attend that Conference are issued as widely as possible to Directors of Magnetic Observatories and to all students of Terrestrial Magnetism.

(b) That the Permanent Committee on Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, as established at the Paris Conference, be continued.

(c) That in future there shall be a magnetic section of the International Meteorological Conference, which shall elect, or otherwise share in the appointment of, a permanent Magnetic Committee.

(d) That the Magnetic Committee have power to summon an International Magnetic Conference at times other than those at which the whole of the International Meteorological (and Magnetic) Conference may meet."

The Committee also consider that the President of the Permanent Magnetic Committee should hold office between two successive meetings of the International Meteorological (and Magnetic) Conference.

(Signed) ARTHUR W. RÜCKER, *President.*

September 13, 1898.

APPENDIX II.

Clause for the protection of Kew Observatory.

(1) The whole circuit used for the carrying of the current to and from the carriages in use on the railway shall consist of conductors which are insulated along the whole of their length to the satisfaction in all respects of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings (in this section called "the Commissioners"), and the said insulated conductors which convey the current to or from any of such carriages shall not at any place be separated from each other by a distance exceeding one-hundredth part of the distance of either of the conductors at that place from Kew Observatory.

(2) If in the opinion of the Commissioners there are at any time reasonable grounds for assuming that by reason of the insulation or conductivity having ceased to be satisfactory a sensible magnetic field has been produced at the observatory, the Commissioners shall have the right of testing the insulation and conductivity upon giving notice to the Company, who shall afford all necessary facilities to the engineer or officer of the Commissioners or other person appointed by them for the purpose, and the Company shall forthwith take all such steps as shall in the opinion of the Commissioners be required for preventing the production of such field.

(3) The Company shall furnish to the Commissioners all necessary particulars of the method of insulation proposed to be adopted, and of the distances between the conductors which carry the current to and from the carriages.

APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY.

LIGHTNING.

THE first practical application of the science of electricity was for the protection of life and property. Franklin in 1752 showed how to secure ourselves and our buildings from the disastrous effects of a lightning stroke. Very little has been done since to improve upon his plan. A Lightning-Rod Conference, upon which I served, met in 1878, and its report, published in 1881, remains an admirable and useful standard of reference. The principle advocated by Franklin was prevention rather than protection. If a building or a ship be fitted and maintained with good continuous copper conductors, making a firm electrical contact with the earth or the sea, and

¹ Abridged from an inaugural address delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, on November 1, by the President, Mr. W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S.

be surmounted well up in the air with one or a cluster of fine points, all the conditions that determine a charge of atmospheric electricity and a flash of lightning are dissipated silently away and no terrible discharge is possible. A mischievous and baseless delusion is prevalent that protectors actually attract lightning and may be sources of danger. Every exposed building should be fitted, but a well-protected dwelling-house is the exception not the rule. Even when protectors are fixed apathy leads to their imperfect maintenance. Their failure to act is always traceable to the neglect of some simple rule. Carelessness is the direst disease we suffer from. Telegraph and telephone wires which spread all over our towns and country are very much exposed to the influence of atmospheric electrical effects. Every instrument is now protected. Every telegraph pole has a lightning conductor. Accidents are rare, and the system itself is a public safeguard. In some countries like California and South Africa thunder-storms are very frequent and very severe, but their effects have been tamed.

TELEGRAPHY.

In 1837 Cooke and Wheatstone showed how electricity could be practically used to facilitate intercommunication of ideas between town and town and between country and country. The first line was constructed in July of that year upon the incline connecting Camden Town and Euston Grove Station, the resident engineer being Sir Charles Fox, father of the senior Vice-President. Five copper wires were embedded in wood of a truncated pyramidal section and buried in the ground. The instrument used possessed five needles or indicators to form the alphabet. A portion of this original line was recently recovered *in situ*.

The pioneer line of 1837, 1½ miles long, has, during a period of sixty years, grown into a gigantic world-embracing system. The extent of the present system of British telegraphs is shown by the following table:—

	Miles of wire.
General Post Office and its Licensees	.. 435,000
Railway companies 105,000
India and Colonies 387,966
Submarine cables 183,400
Total 1,111,366

The speed of signalling and the capacity of working have been increased sixfold, and wires can now be worked faster than messages can be handled by the clerical staff.

The form of submarine cable and the nature of the materials used in its construction have varied but very little since the first cable was laid in 1851. The recent invasion of our channels and seas by the *Limnoria terebrans*, a mischievous little crustacean which bores through the gutta-percha insulating covering, and exposes the copper conductor to the sea-water, leading to its certain destruction, has led to the use of a serving of brass tape as a defence. It has proved most effective.

No one has done more than Lord Kelvin to improve the working of submarine cables. His recording apparatus is almost universally employed on long cables. By the duplex method of transmission the capacity of cables has been practically doubled, and this has been still further improved by applying to cables the system of automatic working, which is such a distinguishing feature of our Post Office system. The number of electrical impulses which can be sent through any cable per minute is dependent upon its form, and is subject to simple and exact laws, but it varies with the quality and purity of the materials used. There is no difficulty in maintaining the purity of copper. Indeed, copper is frequently supplied purer than the standard of purity adopted in this country—known as Matthiessen's standard. The purity of gutta-percha is, however, questionable. The supply of this dielectric has dwindled; it has failed to meet the demand; its cultivation has been neglected. The result is a dearth of the commodity, a great increase in price, and its adulteration by spurious gums. India-rubber, its sole competitor for cables, is being absorbed for waterproof garments and pneumatic tyres, but for underground purposes paper is being used to an enormous extent. Paper has the merit, when kept dry, not only of being an admirable insulator, but of being very durable. There is paper in existence in our libraries over 1000 years old. The difficulty is to keep it dry. This is one of the problems the engineer delights to consider. He has been most successful in obtaining a solution. The lead-covered paper cables, which are being laid in the streets of all our great cities,

are admirable. I am laying one of seventy-six wires for the Post Office telegraphs between London and Birmingham, and the Cable Companies are contemplating leading their long cables from Cornwall up to London, so as to be free from the weather troubles of this wet and stormy island.

It is impossible to forecast the future of telegraphy. New instruments and new processes are constantly being patented, but few of them secure adoption, for they rarely meet a pressing need or improve our existing practice. The writing telegraph originating with our late member of Council, E. A. Cowper, which reproduced actual handwriting, much improved by Elisha Gray, and called the "Telautograph," is steadily working its way into practical form, and electrical type-writing machines of simple and economical form are gradually replacing the A B C visual indicator. The introduction of the telephone is revolutionising the mode of transacting business. There seems to be a distinct want of some instrument to record the fleeting words and figures of bargains and orders transmitted by telephone. Hence a supplement to that marvellous machine is needed. The telautograph and electrical type-writer will fill this want. Visions of dispensing with wires altogether have been fostered by the popularity of Marconi's "wireless telegraphy"; but wireless telegraphy is as old as telegraphy itself, and a practical system of my own is now in actual use by the Post Office and the War Department.

TELEPHONY.

I was sent, in 1877, together with Sir Henry Fischer, to investigate the telegraph system of the American continent, and especially to inquire into the accuracy of the incredible report that a young Scotchman named Bell had succeeded in transmitting the human voice along wires to great distances by electricity. I returned from the States with the first pair of practical instruments that reached this country. They differed but little from the instrument that is used to-day to receive the sounds. The receiver, the part of the telephone that converts the energy of electric currents into sounds that reproduce speech, sprang nearly perfect in all its beauty and startling effect, from the hands of Graham Bell. But the transmitting portion, that part which transforms the energy of the human voice into electric currents, has constantly been improved since Edison and Hughes showed us how to use the varying resistance of carbon in a loose condition, subject to change of pressure and of motion under the influence of sonorous vibrations. The third portion, the circuit, is that to the improvement of which I have devoted my special attention. Speech is now practically possible between any two post-offices in the United Kingdom. We can also speak between many important towns in England and in France. It is theoretically possible to talk with every capital in Europe, and we are now considering the submersion of special telephone cables to Belgium, Holland, and Germany.

RAILWAYS.

The employment of electricity in the working of railways has not only been highly beneficial in the security of human life, but it has vastly increased the capacity of a road to carry trains. The underground traffic of the metropolis is conducted with marvellous regularity and security, though the trains are burrowing about in darkness and following each other with such short intervals of time, that the limit of the line for the number of trains has been reached. Electric traction is going to extend this limit by increasing the acceleration at starting and improving the speed of running. It will also reduce the cost of working per train-mile, so that the advent of electricity as a moving agency is certain to prove highly economical. What it will do as a remover of bad smells and foul air and for personal comfort cannot be estimated. Time alone will enable us to assess the intrinsic value of public satisfaction acquired by the change.

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES.

The introduction of electricity into our houses has added materially to the comfort and luxury of home. If we were living in the days of ancient Greece, the presiding domestic deity would have been *Electra*. The old bellhanger has been rung out by the new goddess. *Electra* has entered our hall-door, and attracts the attention of our domestics, not by a gamut of ill-toned and irregularly-excited bells, but by neat indicators and one uniform sound. The timid visitor fears no more that he has expressed rage or impatience by his inexperience of the mechanical pull required at the front door. The domestic telephone is coming in as an adjunct to the bell. Its

use saves two journeys. The bell attracts attention, the telephone transmits the order. Hot water is obtained in half the time and with half the labour. Fire and burglar alarms are fixed to our doors and windows; clocks are propelled, regulated and controlled. Even lifts are hoisted for the infirm and aged. Ventilation, and in warmer countries coolness, are assisted by fans. Heating appliances are becoming very general where powerful currents are available. Radiators assist the coal fire by maintaining the temperature of a room uniform throughout its length and breadth. Ovens are heated, water is boiled, flat-irons become and are maintained at a useful temperature, break-fast dishes and tea-cakes are kept hot, even curling-tongs have imparted to them the requisite temperature to perform their peculiar function.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

But it is in supplying us with light without defiling the air we breathe in our dwellings with noxious vapour, that electricity has proved to be a true benefactor to the human race. The Legislature has facilitated the acquisition by municipalities of those local industries that affect the welfare of the whole community, such as road-making, sewerage, the supply of water, tramways, and, above all, electric light.

It is on board ship that electric light has been pre-eminently successful, and where it filled such a crying want that its introduction met with no check. It was almost immediately and universally adopted. Search lights, prompted by the great development of the torpedo, were introduced into our Navy as early as 1875 by Mr. Henry Wilde. The first ship to be fitted with internal electric lighting was the *Inflexible* in 1882. In 1884 the Admiralty ordered it to be applied to all H.M. warships. The first application of electrical power was in the case of H.M.S. *Barfleur*, where motors were used for working guns and for the supply of ammunition. It has subsequently been partially extended to the working of gun-turrets, ventilating fans, capstans, and boat-hoisting gear; but hydraulics, the child of our venerable Past-President, Lord Armstrong, is the form still more generally preferred and used for power in our Navy, though other nations make a much more extended use of electricity. The technical reports received by the United States Navy Department indicate that the electrical appliances on their warships worked very successfully during the recent war.

LIGHTHOUSES.

The introduction of electricity into our lighthouses has not been such an unqualified success as into our ships. No new electric light has been installed on the coast of Great Britain since St. Catherine's (Isle of Wight) was fitted up in 1888. Other electric lamps are to be found at the South Foreland, at the Lizard, and at Soutar Point, only four lighthouses in all upon our coasts.

This is due chiefly to the great prime cost of its installation and to the annual expense of its maintenance. But the sailor himself is not enamoured of it. It does not assist him in judging distances. It is too brilliant in clear weather, while in bad weather it penetrates a fog no further than an ordinary oil lamp. Moreover, great modern improvements have rapidly followed each other in other apparatus, lenses and lamps. A third order light of to-day can be made superior to a first order light of ten years ago. Oils have improved and gas has been introduced. Lord Kelvin proposed that lighthouses should signal their individuality to passing ships by flashing their number in the Morse alphabet. But the Morse alphabet, in 1875, was as unknown as Egyptian hieroglyphics to our nautical authorities. The same end was obtained with less mental exertion by occulting and group-flashing systems.

A new and very promising plan has recently been introduced in France, called the "Feux-éclairs" or "lightning flash" system. It has been installed in many places, but especially at the two Capes dominating the Bay of Biscay. Nothing more brilliant or more effective is to be seen anywhere than the lights that rapidly sweep across the horizon, like well-directed flashes of summer lightning, with a motion that conveys the idea of a wave of some illuminated spirit-arm warning the navigator away from the rocky dangers of Ushant.

Our Trinity House has not yet introduced this plan. Any change of our well-considered and deeply-important coast-lighting system is not to be hastily effected. We are very proud of our well-guarded shores. Every headland and landfall, every isolated rock, all dangerous shoals and banks and narrow channels in lines of trade are so illuminated that navi-

gation by night is as safe and easy as by day. Lighthouses and lightships stud our channels. Most of them are placed in direct communication with our Post Office telegraph system, so that the speediest help can be secured in moments of difficulty and danger.

We, however, want improvement in fogs and storms. Here electricity steps in. I wrote, in 1893, of wireless telegraphy:—"These waves are transmitted by the ether; they are independent of day or night, of fog or snow or rain, and, therefore, if by any means a lighthouse can flash its indicating signals by electro-magnetic disturbances through space, ships could find out their position in spite of darkness and of weather. Fog would lose one of its terrors, and electricity become a great life-saving agency." We are nearing that goal.

TRACTION.

Electrically worked railways originated in Europe. The first experimental line was constructed by Dr. Werner Siemens in Berlin in 1879. When I visited America in 1884 there was only one experimental line at work in Cleveland, Ohio. Now there are more miles of line so worked in Cleveland alone than in the whole of the United Kingdom. The reason for this is not difficult to comprehend. The climatic influences of the States, the habits of the people, the cost of horseflesh, the necessity for more rapid transit, soon proved the vast superiority of electric over every other form of traction. Horses and cables will soon disappear. The successful progress in the States and on the Continent has proved contagious, and everywhere our great cities are rising to the occasion. The relative merits of overhead and underground conductors, and the use of storage-batteries, are practically the only important engineering questions under discussion. The underground conduit system has been materially helped by the practical object-lesson to be seen in New York, where the tramways are being very successfully worked on this plan. The trolley system is much more economical. Its erection does not interfere with the traffic of the streets. The principal objection to it is its anti-aesthetic appearance, but it is wonderful how ideas of utility and the influence of custom make us submit to disfigurement. What is more inartistic than a lamp-post, or more hideous than the barn-like appearance of many a railway terminus?

The corrosion of water- and gas-pipes, the disturbances of telegraphs and magnetic observations, are serious questions arising from the introduction of powerful currents into the earth, but fortunately the remedies are simple, easily attainable, and very effective.

I have alluded to the proposed working of our underground railways. The success of the Mersey Dock line, and of the South London and Waterloo lines, have placed the question beyond controversy. The problem to be solved is how is the conversion from steam to electricity to be effected without interfering in any way with the existing traffic or with the existing permanent way? This is not to be solved on paper. It must be determined by actual trial, and this is about to be done on the short line connecting Earl's Court and High Street, Kensington. Electric traction as an economical measure in all cases of dense traffic is so certain that every great railway company must consider, sooner or later, the working of their suburban traffic by electricity. This experiment on the Metropolitan Underground Railways, therefore, should interest them all. It is a question deeply affecting the interests and comfort of the public and the condition of the congested traffic of our streets.

The storage battery fulfils a very important function in the economical working of an electric railway. It equalises the pressure on the circuits. It meets the fluctuations of the load. It takes in current when the load is light; it lets out current when the load is heavy. It thus secures the continuous working of the engines at their full constant and most economical conditions, and it enables the engines to be shut down altogether when the load is very light, as it is at night, in the early morning, and on Sundays.

In Buffalo the battery is charged by energy from Niagara, twenty-one miles away, and the local engines are shut down for twelve hours every day, and for ten hours on Sunday.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

The transference of electricity through liquids is accompanied by the disintegration of the molecules of the liquids into their constituent elements. The act of conduction is of the nature of

work done. Energy is expended upon the electrolyte to break it up, and the quantity thus chemically decomposed is an exact measure of the work done. Every electrolyte requires a certain voltage to overcome the affinity between its atoms, and then the mass decomposed per minute or per hour depends solely upon the current passing. The process is a cheap one and has become general. Three electrical HP. continuously applied deposit 10 lbs. of pure copper every hour from copper sulphates at the cost of one penny. All the copper used for telegraphy is thus obtained. Zinc in a very pure form is extracted electrolytically from chloride of zinc, produced from zinc blende, in large quantities. Caustic soda and chlorine are produced by similar means from common salt. The electroplating of gold, silver and nickel is a lucrative and extensive business, especially in Birmingham and Sheffield. Gold and silver are refined by this electrolysis in Russia, and nickel in the United States. Seawater is decomposed in this way for disinfecting purposes by the Hermite process.

The passage of electricity through certain gases is accompanied by their dissociation and by the generation of intense heat. Hence the arc furnace. Aluminium is thus obtained from cryolite and bauxite at Foyers by utilising the energy of the Falls. Phosphorus is also separated from apatite, and other mineral phosphates. Calcium carbide, obtained in the same way, is becoming an important industry.

It is remarkable that our coalfields have not been utilised in this direction. Electrical energy can be generated on a coal-field, where coal of good calorific value is raised at a cost of 3s. per ton, cheaper than by a waterfall, even at Niagara.

Electro-metallurgy is now a very large business, but it is destined to increase still more, for the generation of electrical energy is becoming better understood and more cheaply effected.

THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

The energy wasted in waterfalls is enough to maintain in operation the industries of the whole world. Great cities as a rule are not located near great falls; nor has a beneficent Providence provided great cities with waterfalls, as, according to the American humourist, He has with broad rivers. There is but one Niagara, and we are seeing how industries are rather going to the falls than the energy of the falls is being transmitted to the industrial centres. The arbitrament of money is limiting the distance to which energy can be profitably transmitted. The Cataracts of the Nile can be utilised in irrigating the waste lands of the upper regions of the river, but their energy cannot compete, at Alexandria, with that of coal transported in mass from England.

At Tivoli, fifteen miles across the Campagna, the energy of the falls are economically utilised to light Rome and to drive the tramways of that city. The electric railways at Portrush and Bessbrook, in Ireland, are worked by water-power, and Worcester, Keswick and Lynton use it in this country, but on a very small scale. It is not used more, for the simple reason that there are no more falls to use. Water-power is used very extensively in Switzerland, because it is so abundant there, and in our Colonies, especially in South Africa; but it is in the United States, especially in Utah and California, where the greatest works have been installed especially for the transmission of energy to mines.

In mines electricity is invaluable. It is used for moving trams and for working hoists. It lights up and ventilates the galleries, and by pumping keeps them free of water. It operates the drills, picks, stamps, crushers, compressors, and all kinds of machinery. The modern type of induction motor, having neither brushes nor sliding contacts, is free from sparks and safe from dust. Electrical energy is clean, safe, convenient, cheap, and it produces neither refuse nor side products. It is transmitted to considerable distances. In mountainous countries the economical distance is limited by the voltage which insulation can resist; 40,000 volts are being practically used between Provo Canyon and Mercur, in Utah, in transmitting 2000 horsepower thirty-two miles.

CONCLUSION.

I have touched lightly—I fear too lightly—upon some of the applications of electricity. I have confined myself, in a very general sense, to those with which I have been personally associated. I have shown how electricity began its beneficent career by protecting our lives and property from the disastrous effects of nature's dread artillery, how it facilitates intercom-

munication between mind and mind by economising time and annihilating space. It

“Spreads the soft intercourse from soul to soul,
And wafts a sigh from Indus to the Pole.”

By its metallic nerves it brings into one fold not only the scattered families of one nation, but all countries and all languages, to the manifest promotion of peace and general good will. Not only does it show us how to utilise the waste energies of nature, but it enables us to direct them to the place where they are most wanted and to use them with the greatest economy. It opens to our view nature's secret storehouses, presenting us with new elements, new facts and new treasures. It economises labour and purifies material. It lightens our darkness in more senses than one, and by enabling us to see the unseen, it tends to aid the gentle healing art and to alleviate both suffering and pain. It aids us in the pursuit of truth, and it has exploded the doctrine that the pursuit of truth means the destruction of faith.

RECENT CORAL BORING OPERATIONS AT FUNAFUTI.

THE subjoined extract from the *Sydney Daily Telegraph* of September 9, containing particulars as to the coral-boring operations at Funafuti, has been sent to us by a correspondent:—

News has just been received *via* New Zealand, through the U.S.S. Co.'s steamer *Pohereua*, which coaled H.M.S. *Porpoise* at Funafuti, as to the progress of the two bores, one on land, and the other in the lagoon of that coral atoll. With regard to the lagoon bore, operations were commenced on August 15, Commander Sturdee having succeeded in mooring the war-ship so taut that it was possible to work the boring pipes without risk of their bending or breaking from the bows of the war-ship. Mr. G. H. Halligan, who is in immediate charge of the boring plant, reports that for the first twenty-four hours of boring a depth of 109 feet was attained, the total depth of the bore being 212 feet below the water level of the lagoon, the depth of water to the bottom of the lagoon being 103 feet. The *Pohereua* left at the end of the first day's boring. As regards the nature of the material bored, Mr. Halligan states that the first 80 feet below the bottom of the lagoon were formed of sand, composed of joints of Halimeda (a seaweed which secretes a jointed stem of lime) and of fragments of shells. The remaining 29 feet were in similar material, but containing small fragments of coral getting larger at the deeper levels.

This is a record rate of boring, and considering the difficulty of holding the war-ship at her moorings absolutely steady, in spite of wind and tide, is a wonderful performance. The whole undertaking may be looked upon as a success from a scientific standpoint, even if no greater depth than 109 feet be ultimately reached. As, however, there was still nearly a week available for further boring, it is hoped that before the war-ship has to leave Funafuti, the bore may have been considerably deepened. This is probably the first bore that has ever been made in the bottom of the lagoon of a coral atoll.

The deepening of the old bore, discontinued last year at a depth of 698 feet, on the main island of Funafuti, has been proceeding slowly but steadily. The party were landed there by the London Missionary Society's steamer *John Williams*, on June 20 last. As was anticipated, little difficulty was experienced in re-driving the lining pipes into the old bore, and washing out the sand and rubble which had choked the bore-hole. Pipes were laid from the site of the old bore to some small water-holes from which a supply of fresh water was obtained for the boiler. By July 25, the re-lining and cleaning of the old bore having been successfully accomplished, boring was resumed, and up to the time when the steamer *Pohereua* left, a depth of 840 feet had been reached. The bore last year terminated in soft dolomite limestone at 698 feet, but it has now been ascertained that below this is a hard rock, so hard that the portion of the bore-hole which penetrates it no longer needs to be lined with iron pipes, a condition which must facilitate the work of boring.

Mr. A. E. Finckh reports that this hard rock is largely composed of corals and shells. This depth of 840 feet is exactly the crucial depth which it was hoped the bore might reach, and if possible exceed, as at a corresponding depth on the ocean face of the reef there is a strongly marked shelf, as shown by the soundings by Captain A. Mostyn Field, of H.M.S. *Penguin*,

and it is considered that this shelf, at the 140 fathoms level, marks the downward limit of the coral formation.

Exceptionally dry weather has been experienced, which has somewhat delayed the boring, on account of the temporary failure of the water-hole from which the water supplies were being drawn. Foreman Symons, however, who is in charge of the drill, had, by extending the line of suction pipes, been able to tap a second water-hole, from which water was being pumped to the boiler. Mr. Finckh's experiments on the rate of growth of the various reef-forming animals and plants were progressing satisfactorily. It was hoped that the bore would, in about eight weeks' time, reach the total depth of 1200 feet, which is the maximum depth contemplated. Further information may be expected shortly upon the return from Funafuti of H.M.S. *Porpoise*, which will convey all the core hitherto obtained from Funafuti, and tranship it to Sydney; and until the core has been subjected to thorough microscopic and chemical examination it would, of course, be premature to attempt to forecast the exact trend of the evidence. The results so far obtained are very satisfactory.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Dr. Langley, F.R.S., has been elected a member of the Council of the Senate in the place of Principal Glazebrook, now of Liverpool University College.

Lord Wolsingham, the High Steward, has generously offered a second (bronze) medal for specially meritorious essays in biology which do not succeed in winning the Wolsingham gold medal.

At the matriculation on October 21 last, 897 students joined the University. These included 19 "advanced students" admitted to post-graduate research or other advanced work. The total entry for the year 1898 is thus brought up to 944, which is the highest since 1890.

An animated discussion on the proposed Sedgwick Memorial Museum took place in the Arts School on October 22. Two plans, a larger and a smaller, were before the Senate. The geological staff strongly pressed that the larger should be adopted, though it appeared that it would cost some 44,000*l.* Of this the Memorial Fund would contribute 27,000*l.*

Mr. R. S. Morrell, who was placed in the first class in both parts of the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1888-90, and Mr. J. S. Gardiner, who was similarly placed in 1893-95, have been elected to Fellowships at Gonville and Caius College.

ON Wednesday, October 26, Sir William Harcourt opened the new central block of Aberystwith University College, erected at a cost of about 20,000*l.*, towards which sum he, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, gave a grant of 10,000*l.* Speaking subsequently at a luncheon, Sir William Harcourt referred to the unsatisfactory state of secondary or intermediate education in England, and said that what was required was a system of intermediate education similar to that which has been established in Wales, to connect the elementary schools with the universities.

SPEAKING at University College, Liverpool, on Friday last, Sir J. Gorst, Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, said that at the present time there was a strong desire on the part of all interested in education that a great step forward should be made in commercial and technical instruction. The necessity arose from industrial competition in foreign countries. Undoubtedly our higher and elementary education for industrial purposes was vastly inferior to that of many of our rivals, and no time was to be lost in setting to work to effect an improvement. To this forward step there were two essential conditions. In the first place, elementary education must be improved, for it was no use to attempt to organise a system of higher schools without having a sound elementary basis upon which to build. Moreover, it was essential that higher education should be perfectly organised, and that in each educational area there should be one clear and definite plan of education suitable to the particular conditions of the place.

THE report on the work of the Examinations Department of the City and Guilds of London Institute for the session 1897-98 has been published. From it we learn that the number of technical classes throughout the country registered by the Institute shows a marked increase, and the instruction is in closer

touch with industrial requirements. The recognition by the Post Office of the Institute's certificate in telegraphy as qualifying the holder of it for increased remuneration has had the effect of nearly doubling the number of candidates for examination in that subject, and shows the influence, which employers generally might exercise, in encouraging attendance at technical classes, by giving some kind of reward to such of their employes as succeed in passing the Institute's examinations. County Councils have during the past year further availed themselves of the services of the Institute in connection with the technical classes under their control. Several important additions and alterations have been made in the programme of Technological Examinations.

THE Calendar of the University College of North Wales (which is a constituent College of the University of Wales) for the year 1898-99, has been published. The syllabus of classes shows that students are educated as well as instructed at the College, and the questions set in the science subjects in which candidates for entrance scholarships have been examined, give evidences that no credit is gained by perfunctory work or for information derived entirely from books. The College offers a course of training to those who intend to become teachers in secondary or intermediate schools, and in this, as in other subjects, the course involves practical as well as theoretical work. Among the subjects to be dealt with in the lectures are the psychology of the growing mind, and physiology and hygiene in their relation to school life. The agricultural department, and the College Farm, have recently been referred to (p. 611). After following a course of study at the College extending over three years, students may take the degree of Bachelor of Science of the University of Wales in the group "Agriculture and Rural Economy."

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 24.—M. Wolf in the chair.—On double integrals of the second species in the theory of algebraic surfaces, by M. Émile Picard.—Properties of calcium, by M. Moissan. The pure crystallised calcium whose properties are given in this paper, was prepared by the method already described in NATURE. The melting point, determined by a thermo-couple, was found to be 760° C. The metal can be cut, but it is much less malleable than sodium or potassium, as it can be broken, and shows a crystalline fracture. When totally free from nitride, its colour is brilliantly white, recalling that of silver. The density was found to be about 1.85; and it is hard enough to scratch lead, but not calcium carbonate. Neither chlorine, bromine, nor iodine attacks calcium in the cold, although the corresponding haloid salts are formed at higher temperatures. Calcium burns brilliantly in oxygen, the temperature resulting from the combustion being so high that a part of the quicklime produced is melted and volatilised. When burnt in air, the calcium combines with both constituents together, nitride and oxide being simultaneously formed. At a dull red heat the metal also combines with carbon with great energy, forming CaC₂. At high temperatures the reducing power of calcium is remarkable, oxygen being readily removed from sulphur dioxide, phosphoric anhydride, boron trioxide, silica, and the oxides of carbon.—On the decomposition by aluminium chloride, of a straight-chain saturated hydrocarbon, by MM. C. Friedel and A. Gorgeu. The reactions have been studied arising between aluminium chloride and the normal paraffins from methane to hexane. The latter, when heated to its boiling point with dry AlCl₃ gave rise to pentane and butane, the pentane predominating.—On a peculiar mode of formation of the pollen in *Magnolia*, by M. L. Guignard. As regards the mode of formation of the partitions in the pollen mother-cell, the *Magnolia* present a condition quite unknown in other plants. They are intermediate between Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons, resembling rather the former than the latter.—Extension of No. 162 of the "Disquisitiones Arithmeticae" of Gauss, by M. de Jonquières.—Remarks by M. Hatt on the new portion of the hydrographic map of the coasts of Corsica.—Observations of the new Brooks' comet (October 20, 1898), made at the Observatory of Paris, by M. G. Bigourdan.—On the intermediate integrals of equations of the second order, by

M. E. Goursat.—On singular points situated on the circle of convergence, and on the summation of divergent series, by M. Leau.—Measurement of the velocity of sound, by M. Frot. The experiments were made near Bourges, at a temperature near 0° C., the time being measured automatically by electric chronographs. Two sets of experiments gave for the velocity in air at 0° mean results of 330.6 and 330.9 metres per second.—On the tones of vibrating strings, by M. A. Guillemin. By suitably fixing any portion of a vibrating string any desired overtone can be produced; but this does not in any way prove that this note really existed as a partial tone in the original note given by the string.—On the atomic weight of tellurium, in relation to the multiple proportions of the atomic weights of other simple bodies, by M. H. Wilde.—On the positions of tellurium and iodine in periodic systems of the elements, by M. H. Wilde. Remarks on the recent determination by Metzner of the atomic weight of tellurium (128) as invalidating the periodic arrangements of Mendélèeff, Crookes and others.—On calcium amalgam, by M. J. Ferée.—Action of metallic sulphates on potassium paratungstate, by M. L. A. Hallopeau.—On the amines and amido-derivatives of the aldehydes, by M. Marcel Delépine. A thermochemical paper.—On the changes in composition which take place in fatty seeds in the course of germination, by M. L. Maquenne. The oily materials in the seeds of the earth-nut and castor-oil plant undergo a rapid diminution during germination, the latter being especially marked in this respect, the change being accompanied by an increase in carbohydrates.—Contribution to the biology of wine yeasts, by M. J. A. Cordier. The appearance of *Saccharomyces* upon fruit, especially the grape, at the period of ripening, has hitherto been described as due to the action of insects, but it would appear from the experiments quoted that the air is really the principal factor in the transport of these yeasts.—The specific characters of *Endomyces albicans*, by M. Paul Vuillemin.—On the place of the Phoronidae in the classification of animals, and on their relations with the vertebrates, by M. Louis Roule.—On the respiratory apparatus of the larvae of entomophagous Hymenoptera, by M. L. G. Seurat. It is shown that the respiratory apparatus of the different larvae of entomophagous Hymenoptera, although all built on the same fundamental plan, present differences in the number and arrangement of some of their parts, sufficient to establish distinctive characters of the several families. There is not yet sufficient knowledge, however, to draw any general conclusions.—On an organ, not previously described, which closes the poison reservoir in ants, and on the method of stinging in the same, by M. Charles Janet.—New observations on the cave and subterranean river of Hansur-Lesse (Belgium), by M. Martet. The paper is accompanied by a plan and section of the cave and stream. The unknown part of its course is now only two kilometres.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Determination of the Equivalent of Cyanogen: George Dean.—Note on the Action of Light on Platinum, Gold, and Silver Chlorides: E. Sonstadt.—Methanetrissulphonic Acid; E. H. Bagnall.—A Composite Sodium Chlorate Crystal in which the Twin Law is not followed: W. J. Pope.—On the Composition of American Petroleum: Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.—(1) On the Separation of Normal and Iso-heptane from American Petroleum; (2) On the Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on the Paraffins and other Hydrocarbons: Dr. F. E. Francis and Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.—On the Boiling Points and Specific Gravities of Mixtures of Benzene and Normal Hexane: D. H. Jackson and Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On *Craterostigma pumilum*, Hochst.: Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., and Miss Dale.—Amphipoda from the Copenhagen Museum and other Sources, Part II.: Rev. T. R. Stebbing, F.R.S.—Exhibitions: Embryos of *Hatteria*: Prof. Howes, F.R.S.—Photographs of Chicken with Foster-Parent a Common Buzzard: Alan F. Crossman.—*Nitella hyalina*, Ag., a New British Plant: H. and J. Groves.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Conversazione and Exhibition of Specimens.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the Mond Process: Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Tribes inhabiting the Mouth of the Wanigela River, New Guinea: R. E. Guise.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Palaeozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales: Prof. T. W. Edgeworth David and E. F. Pittman.—On the Radiolaria in the Devonian Rocks of New South Wales: Dr. G. J. Hinde, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Secondary Needs and Opportunities of English Mathematicians: Presidential Address.—The Structure of certain Linear Groups with Quadratic Invariants: Dr. L. E. Dickson.—Multiform Solutions of certain Differential Equations of Physical Mathematics and their Applications: H. S. Carslaw.—A Discovery in the Theory of Compound Partitions: Major Macmahon, R.A., F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Rotatory Converters Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Discussion on Mr. A. Campbell's Paper on the Magnetic Fluxes in Meters and other Electrical Instruments, to be opened by Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.—On the Propagation of Damped Electrical Oscillations along Parallel Wires: Prof. W. B. Morton.—On the Properties of Liquid Mixtures: R. A. Lehfeldt.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

Books.—Domestic Hygiene: Dr. A. W. Williams (Bell).—A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales: J. H. Maiden (Sydney, Gullick).—Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology: T. Bowhill (Edinburgh, Oliver).—The Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy: V. T. Murché, Vol. 2 (Macmillan).—Electricity made Easy: Drs. Houston and Kennelly (Sonnenschein).—Algebra made Easy: Drs. Houston and Kennelly (Sonnenschein).—The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae: Drs. Houston and Kennelly (Sonnenschein).—A Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases: Dr. E. J. Houston (Sonnenschein).—Organic Evolution Cross-Examined: Duke of Argyll (Murray).—The Groundwork of Science: Dr. St. Geo. Mivart (Murray).—The Natural History of Digestion: Dr. A. L. Gillespie (W. Scott).—Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Erster Band, Dritte Abthg. (Braunschweig, Vieweg).—University College, Nottingham, Calendar 1898-99 (Nottingham, Sands).—An Introduction to Practical Physics: D. Rintoul (Macmillan).—The Egyptian Soudan: its Loss and Recovery: Lieuts. Alford and Sword (Macmillan).—L'Art de Découvrir les Sources et de les Capter (Paris, Baillière).—Marvels of Ant Life: W. F. Kirby (Partridge).

PAMPHLETS.—Lessons in Domestic Science: E. R. Lush, Part 2 (Macmillan).—Ein Ausflug auf den Aetna: A. Belar (Laibach, Kleinmayr).

SERIALS.—Longman's Magazine, November (Longmans).—Good Words, November (Isbister).—Sunday Magazine, November (Isbister).—Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, September (Stanford).—Transactions of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, October (Glasgow).—Record of Technical and Secondary Education, October (Macmillan).—Chambers's Journal, November (Chambers).—Century Magazine, November (Macmillan).—Humanitarian, November (Duckworth).—National Geographic Magazine, October (Washington).—Physical Review, August (Macmillan).—Contemporary Review, November (Isbister).—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, October (20 Hanover Square).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Analytical Chemistry. By Prof. Arthur Smithells . . .	1
Researches on Medusae. By W. A. H.	4
Our Book Shelf:—	
"Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States"	4
Weber: "Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure."—G. B. M.	4
Maiden: "A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales"	5
Blim and De l'Isle: "Manuel de l'Explorateur"	5
Letters to the Editor:—	
Heredity and Fertility.—F. Howard Collins	5
"A Short History of Scientific Education."—Father A. L. Cortie	6
Organic Variations and their Interpretation.—J. T. Cunningham	7
Scientific Education in Rural Districts. By The Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S.	7
In the Forbidden Land. (Illustrated.) By T. H. H. Bode's Law and Witt's Planet DQ. (Illustrated.) By Dr. William J. S. Lockyer	11
Notes	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
New Algol Variable	17
Comet Brooks	17
The Orbit of Castor	17
The International Conference on Terrestrial Magnetism	18
Applications of Electricity. By W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S.	19
Recent Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti	22
University and Educational Intelligence	23
Societies and Academies	23
Diary of Societies	24
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24